



FAKULTI KEMANUSIAAN,  
PENGURUSAN & SAINS  
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, MANAGEMENT AND SCIENCE  
فakولتي كمنسان، ففوروسن دان سامينس



MINISTRY OF TOURISM,  
CREATIVE INDUSTRY &  
PERFORMING ARTS  
SARAWAK



# PROCEEDING BOOK



## 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference On Science, Social Sciences and Humanities

*"The Art of Unseen Treasure"*

### Strategic Partners



AKADEMI PENGAJIAN MELAYU  
Academy Of Malay Studies



廈門大學  
XIAMEN UNIVERSITY



UNIVERSITAS  
DIPONEGORO  
The Excellent Research University



UNNES  
UNIVERSITAS NEGERI SEMARANG



〇〇〇

📅 12–13 August 2025

📍 Everly Hotel Bintulu, Sarawak MALAYSIA

**4<sup>th</sup> International Conference  
on  
Science, Social Sciences, and Humanities  
(ICOSSH2025)  
"The Art of Unseen Treasure"**

12 – 13 August 2025  
Parkcity Everly Hotel, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

The views and concepts presented are those of the authors. No responsibility is assumed by the organiser for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of product liability due to negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

---

Copyright © Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia 2025

**4<sup>th</sup> International Conference  
on  
Science, Social Sciences, and Humanities  
(ICOSSH2025)**

**"The Art of Unseen Treasure"**

12 – 13 August 2025  
Parkcity Everly Hotel, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

© Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia 2025  
First Print 2025

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be produced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior permission of the copyright owner.

Chief Editor:  
Aryaty Binti Alwie

Editor:  
Chan Siaw Leng  
Anita Binti Rosli  
Ko Wei Liong  
Adrian Daud  
Suzana Ugun  
Nurul Haziqah Binti Hassan

Typesetting: Chan Siaw Leng  
Cover Design: Azrol Bin Suchong

Type Face: Tahoma  
Font Size: 10/12/14 pt

Published and Layout by  
Fakulti Kemanusiaan, Pengurusan dan Sains  
Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak  
Jalan Nyabau, 97008 Bintulu,  
Sarawak, MALAYSIA

Printed By



**UPM**  
UNIVERSITI PUTRA MALAYSIA  
SARAWAK

**PUTRA**  
PERTANIAN UNTUK RAKYAT

**FAKULTI KEMANUSIAAN,  
PENGURUSAN & SAINS, UPMS**  
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES, MANAGEMENT AND SCIENCE  
فakولتي كمانسيان، قوروسن دان سائينس

Cataloguing-in-Publication Data QR

## PREFACE

This volume of proceedings gathers the extended abstracts presented at the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Science, Social Sciences and Humanities (ICOSSH2025). In keeping with this year's theme, "The Art of Unseen Treasure," the collected works reveal how science, social sciences, and the humanities intersect to confront today's most complex global challenges.

Each contribution offers a detailed account of innovative studies and emerging trends—from breakthroughs in environmental science to nuanced analyses of social dynamics, cultural identity, and human behaviour. By bringing these perspectives together, we aim to spark interdisciplinary dialogue, inspire fresh thinking, and advance research that yields holistic solutions.

This compilation would not exist without the dedication of many. We extend our sincere gratitude to the authors for sharing their scholarship and to the reviewers for their rigorous assessments, which have upheld the academic quality and integrity of this publication.

As you delve into these proceedings, we hope they ignite new ideas, foster collaboration across disciplines, and serve as both a definitive record of current scholarship and a springboard for future inquiry.

## **FOREWORD BY EDITOR-IN-CHIEF**

It is with immense pleasure and professional pride that I present the Proceeding Book of the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Science, Social Sciences and Humanities (ICOSSH2025). Convened at The Everly Hotel, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia, on 12–13 August 2025, this year's gathering carries the evocative theme "The Art of Unseen Treasure." The phrase reminds us that the most valuable discoveries—whether molecules, memories, or musical motifs—often lie beneath the surface, waiting to be revealed through rigorous inquiry, creative dialogue, and courageous collaboration.

Scholars from more than five continents answered the call to share their work, resulting in a rich programme that bridges the natural sciences, social sciences, and the humanities. In these pages, you will find empirical studies on environmental resilience alongside nuanced critiques from digital-era identity to ethnographic portraits of indigenous knowledge for social good. Each paper is a thread; together, they weave a tapestry that celebrates both disciplinary depth and interdisciplinary synthesis.

We are equally indebted to our host institutions—the Faculty of Humanities, Management & Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, the Ministry of Tourism, Creative Industry & Performing Arts Sarawak, and the Tok Nan Research Centre—for their steadfast support. Our strategic partners—Universiti Malaya, Xiamen University, Universitas Diponegoro, and Universitas Negeri Semarang (UNNES)—brought global perspectives and forged new avenues for collaboration that will resonate long after the final session.

Special appreciation must also go to the remarkable organising committee for transforming months of planning into a seamless scholarly exchange. Their efforts allowed participants to focus on what matters most: the free flow of ideas and the forging of meaningful connections.

As you turn these pages, I invite you to engage with the insights, questions, and provocations contained herein. May they inspire fresh investigations, spark interdisciplinary partnerships, and illuminate the unseen treasures in your fields of endeavour. On behalf of the entire editorial board, I thank you for joining us on this intellectual journey and for contributing to the collective quest for knowledge that defines ICOSSH.

Warm regards,

Dr. Aryaty Binti Alwie

Chief Editor

Programme and Proceeding Books

ICOSSH2025



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

No.	Paper Title	Page
<b>Sub-Theme</b>		
<b>Science: Chemistry, Biology, Environmental Science, Health Science</b>		
1	MAGNETIC AND DIELECTRIC STUDIES OF BISMUTH DOPED LMNO CERAMIC <i>Aaliyawani Ezzerin Binti Sinin*</i>	12
2	WILLINGNESS TO PAY FOR VALUE-ADDED INVESTMENT AMONG SMALLHOLDER PALM OIL FARMERS IN SARAWAK <i>Ricky Anak Kemarau*, Daniel Ugih anak Echoh, Wee Hin Boo, Zaini Sakawi, Wan Shafrina Wan Mohd Jaafar, Noorshikin Md Noor and Nik Norliati Fitri Md Nor</i>	13
3	A BASELINE STUDY ON SAGO PRODUCTION AND DOWNSTREAM ACTIVITIES IN MUKAH AND BETONG DIVISIONS, SARAWAK <i>Azri Mohamad Razali*</i>	14
4	MAPPING FISH BIODIVERSITY IN SUNGAI BERNAM, SELANGOR USING ENVIRONMENTAL DNA (EDNA): INSIGHTS FOR CONSERVATION AND ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT <i>Muhammad Amirul Ammar Salim, Rozihan Mohamed*, Hamidi Husnin Abdullah, Zulhafikar Zukflee and Johan Ismail</i>	19
5	BIOACTIVE XANTHONES AND OTHER PHYTOCHEMICALS FROM MALAYSIAN <i>ARTOCARPUS</i> SPECIES (MORACEAE) <i>Najihah Mohd. Hashim*</i>	20
6	NEUROPROTECTIVE EFFECT OF PHYTOCHEMICALS FROM SELECTED PLANTS OF SARAWAK, <i>CALOPHYLLUM RECURVATUM</i> AND <i>CALOPHYLLUM GRACILENTUM</i> <i>Nurr Maria Ulfa Seruji*, Vivien Jong Yi Mian, Nor Hisam Zamakshshari, Thiruventhan Karunakaran, Siau Hui Mah and William K Lim</i>	21
7	INDIGENOUS USES OF LOCAL PLANTS IN SARAWAK: ORNAMENTAL AND CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE AMONG THE BUKET ETHNIC GROUP <i>Aini Jasmin Ghazalli*, Mustafa Kamal Mohd Shariff, Suhardi Maulan, Shamsul Abu Bakar and Mohd Nazri Saidon</i>	22

8	HEALTH-SEEKING BEHAVIOUR AND HEALTHCARE UTILIZATION AMONG THE TEMIAR ORANG ASLI (INDIGENOUS PEOPLE) IN KUALA KANGSAR, MALAYSIA <i>Amir Zharif Adenan*</i>	28
9	PERUBATAN TRADISIONAL ETNIK KELABIT DI BARIO, SARAWAK: TUMPUAN KEPADA KAEDAH RAWATAN <i>Rohaidah Haron*, Fauziah Abu Bakar, Najihah Hashim, Ab. Razak Ab. Karim, and Mohamad Maulana Magiman</i>	29
<b>Sub-Theme</b> <b>Social Sciences: Anthropology, Sociology, Political Science, Business, Management, Economics, Education</b>		
10	LESSONS FROM THE BANYU PANGURIPAN TRADITION AT THE FOOTHILLS OF MOUNT SLAMET: A HISTORICAL, RESILIENCE, AND CONSERVATION PERSPECTIVE <i>Syaiful Amin*, Ganda Febri Kurniawan, Tsabit Azinar Ahmad and Andy Suryadi</i>	30
11	INTERPRETING THE PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURAL MOTIFS OF THE BUKET ETHNIC IN SARAWAK AS SYMBOLIC EXPRESSIONS OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT <i>Hassan Alli*, Mohamad Fakri Zaky Ja'afar, Wan Srihani Wan Mohamed, Mohamad Maulana Magiman and Fauziah Abu Bakar</i>	38
12	THE CHANGING RELATIONSHIP WITH LANDSCAPES AMONG BUKET ETHNIC AT THE BAKUN DAM RESETTLEMENT AREAS OF SUNGAI ASAP <i>Suhardi Maulan*, Shamsul Abu Bakar, Mohd Nazri Saidon, Aini Jasmin Ghazali, Mohamad Maulana Magiman and Fauziah Abu Bakar</i>	46
13	HARD LANDSCAPE AT UMA BUKET LONGHOUSE: FEATURE, MATERIAL AND USAGE AMONG THE BUKET ETHNIC IN SG ASAP BELAGA SARAWAK <i>Mohd Nazri Saidon*, Suhardi Maulan, Shamsul Abu Bakar, Aini Jasmin Ghazali, Mohamad Maulana Magiman and Fauziah Abu Bakar</i>	47
14	SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION AND PATTERNS OF BUKET TRIBE SETTLEMENTS IN SUNGAI ASAP, SARAWAK <i>Shamsul Abu Bakar*</i>	48

15	TRADITION IN TRANSITION: THE TRANSFORMATION OF BUKET LONGHOUSE VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE IN SARAWAK <i>Wan Srihani Wan Mohamed*, Hassan Alli, Mohamad Fakri Zaky Ja'afar, Mohamad Maulana Magiman, and Fauziah Abu Bakar</i>	49
16	ARTISTIC EXPRESSION OF CHINESE INK PAINTING: A CASE STUDY OF ZHANG YIMOU'S FILM SHADOW <i>Wang Wenyu* and Hassan Alli</i>	55
17	AMALAN <i>TEBARA</i> DALAM HUKUM ADAT KEJAMAN <i>Zamre Abu Hassan*, Akhmad Mansur, Abd Ganing Laeangkang dan Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi</i>	67
18	WHAT KEEPS GEN Z COMING BACK? EXPLORING DETERMINANTS OF CONTINUED USE OF BNPL SERVICES IN SARAWAK <i>Maximus Balla Tang*, Nurzalikha binti Sa'adi and Jessica Lyn Andam</i>	68
19	EXPLORING THE INTERPLAY BETWEEN AGROTOURISM TRENDS AND THE BUSINESS LIFE CYCLE <i>Choong Hui Xin*</i>	76
20	MEASURING MICROFINANCE AND HOUSEHOLDS' SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS: SCALE DEVELOPMENT WITH CONFIRMATORY FACTOR ANALYSIS <i>W Muhammad Zainuddin Wan Abdullah*</i>	77
21	THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ON ECONOMIC WELL-BEING: THE MEDIATING ROLE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES <i>W Muhammad Zainuddin Wan Abdullah*</i>	78
22	BRIDGING THE DIGITAL AND FINANCIAL DIVIDE: BARRIERS TO FINANCIAL INCLUSION AMONG MICROENTREPRENEURS IN RURAL SARAWAK <i>Neilson Teruki*, Ellysa Edward Edum, Shairil Izwan Taasim and Aryaty Alwie</i>	79
23	GREEN ENTREPRENEURSHIP INTEGRATES THE ENVIRONMENT WITH INNOVATIONS FOR SUSTAINABLE PRACTICE <i>Raikalyisa Roslan*, Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi and Syed Muhammad Rafy Syed Jaafar</i>	80



24	LEVERAGING INNOVATION CULTURE TO STRENGTHEN EXPORT READINESS AMONG MALAYSIAN SMES: A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK REVIEW	86
	<i>Aini Qamariah Mohd Yusof*, Siti Daleela Mohd Wahid, and Siti Normah Awang Tuah</i>	
25	THE ROLE OF CULTURE IN MODERN PACKAGING: FOSTERING INNOVATION, SUSTAINABILITY AND CONSUMER ENGAGEMENT	87
	<i>Wang Hang* and Hassan Alli</i>	
26	LONG-RUN AND SHORT-RUN EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE ON APPAREL DEMAND IN MALAYSIA: AN ARDL APPROACH	100
	<i>Sanggithapriya Mahandran, Adrian Daud* and Anita Binti Rosli</i>	
27	INDIVIDUAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP AS A CATALYST FOR TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	106
	<i>Nur Amirah Syahirah Amin*, Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi and Syed Muhammad Rafy Syed Jaafar</i>	
28	CATALYSTS OF GENERATIVE AI ADOPTION AMONG GEN Z IN SARAWAK'S TERTIARY EDUCATION	112
	<i>Jessica Lyn Andam* and Maximus Balla Tang</i>	
29	SELF-COMPASSION AS A PREDICTOR OF PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING AMONG SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS IN SARAWAK: A CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS	120
	<i>Siaw Leng Chan* and Fong Peng Lim</i>	
30	DEVELOPING AN INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT SYSTEM OF STUDENT LEARNING: INNOVATION FROM EDUCATION INFORMATIZATION IN CHINA	124
	<i>Kun Ma*</i>	
31	PARTICIPATION OF HIGHER EDUCATIONAL STUDENTS IN VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES IN SARAWAK	126
	<i>Angelina Angging Jimmy and Anita Rosli*</i>	
32	UNSEEN BARRIERS TO DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION IN ANTI-CORRUPTION AGENCIES: A CONCEPTUAL ANALYSIS OF NIGERIA'S PUBLIC SECTOR	132
	<i>Muhammad Aminu Yahaya*, Yusuf Abdu Yusuf, Hindatu Maigari Yerima and Naziru Mohammed Musalli</i>	

33	EVERY DAY GARUDA FLIES TO MALAYSIA: STUDY OF THE COMMUTING MIGRATION OF ENTIKONG RESIDENTS WEST KALIMANTAN TO TEBEDU AND SERIAN, SARAWAK, MALAYSIA <i>Suyanto Sandiatmo*</i>	137
34	SULTANATES, PIRATES, AND COLONIAL POWERS: MARITIME DYNAMICS IN WEST KALIMANTAN IN THE 19TH CENTURY <i>Ahmad Fauzan Baihaqi*, Fauzan Syahru Ramadhan, and Bryna Rizkinta Sembiring Meilala</i>	138
35	TAHAP PENGETAHUAN DAN PENERIMAAN GENERASI MUDA ETNIK KEJAMAN TERHADAP HUKUM ADAT <i>Zamre Abu Hassan*, Akhmad Mansur, Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi, and Abd Ganing Laengkang</i>	144
36	PSYCHOSOCIAL SAFETY CLIMATE, TRUCK DRIVER SHORTAGE AND SOCIAL SUSTAINABILITY: A CONCEPTUAL PAPER <i>Herny Hartaty Arifin*, Nor Azmawati Husain and Hazrul Hizam Karim</i>	145
37	WHEN FLEXIBILITY DEPENDS ON KINDNESS: ORGANISATIONAL GAPS IN SUPPORTING WORKING MOTHERS OF CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL PALSY <i>Wan Arnidawati Wan Abdullah*, Asmidawati Ashari and Zarinah Arshat</i>	151
38	GASTONOMI UPACARA KEMATIAN ETNIK KEJAMAN DI BELAGA, SARAWAK <i>Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi*, Zamree Abu Hasan, Akhmad Mansur and Abd Ganing Laeangkang</i>	152
39	ADAT DAN HUKUM PERKAHWINAN DALAM MASYARAKAT KEJAMAN <i>Abd Ganing Laeangkang*, Akhmad Mansur, Zamree Abu Hasan and Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi</i>	153
40	DISCONNECTING FOR SUSTAINABILITY: LEGAL PATHWAYS TO WORK-LIFE BALANCE IN THE DIGITAL AGE <i>Harlida Abdul Wahab*, Rohana Abdul Rahman, Nik Ahmad Kamal Nik Mahmod</i>	154
41	PLATFORM GOVERNANCE AND FLEXIBLE-WORK ARRANGEMENTS: DEVELOPMENTAL OUTCOMES FOR WORKING MOTHERS IN GUANGDONG'S "1 + 2 + 9" CONTINUING-EDUCATION MODEL <i>Zhang Sisi* and Siaw Leng Chan</i>	155

## Sub-Theme

### Humanities: Philosophy, History, Art and Cultural Studies, Religious Studies

42	CULTURAL COGNITION IN CROSS-CULTURAL LITERARY RECEPTION: A PHENOMENOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF CHINESE READERS' ENGAGEMENT WITH TRANSLATED IAN MCEWAN NOVELS <i>Nie Wen* and Siaw Leng Chan</i>	158
43	VALUE CREATION IN NEW TOURISM BUSINESS <i>Lin Mei*, Mohd Alif Bin Mohd Puzi* and Hairul Nizam Bin Ismail</i>	162
44	THE ROLE OF SMART GOVERNANCE IN ENHANCING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF URBAN AND RURAL PLANNING STRATEGIES <i>Bello Muhammed Jamo*</i>	167
45	BEYOND PUNISHMENT: A PUBLIC HEALTH REFRAMING OF THE DEATH PENALTY <i>Reyhaneh Bagheri*</i>	168
46	KESANTUNAN BUDAYA HIDUP WATAK UTAMA NOVEL <i>BAROMKEH MATAMU DI MATAKU</i> MENERUSI PERSPEKTIF ISLAM <i>Nursyudah Samsudin**, Siti Nur Anis Muhammad Apandi*, Mohd Hafizul Shaari*, Zaiton Zakarya, Nurulahda Sulaiman and Asmanira Zakaria</i>	174
47	SOCIAL MEDIA AND THE FABRIC OF HARMONY: ASSESSING ITS IMPACT ON TOLERANCE IN MULTICULTURAL MALAYSIA <i>Khairul Azhar Meerangani*, Abdul Rauf Ridzuan, Mohd Sufiean Hassan and Mohammad Fahmi Abdul Hamid</i>	175
48	EXPLORING THE INTERCONNECTED TRENDS OF VOLUNTEERISM AND CULTURAL TOURISM: TOWARD A PARTICIPATORY TRAVEL FUTURE <i>Choong Yat Cheng*</i>	176
49	FROM FOREST TO PHARMACOLOGY: EXPLORING THE PHYTOCHEMICALS AND ANTIOXIDANT PROPERTIES OF <i>COSCINIUM BLUMEANUM</i> FROM SARAWAK, BORNEO <i>Jibrin Isa Mangwa, Fauziah Abu Bakar*, Shuhaimi Mustapha, and Mohamad Maulana Magiman</i>	177

## MAGNETIC AND DIELECTRIC STUDIES OF BISMUTH DOPED LMNO CERAMIC

Aaliyawani Ezzerin Binti Sinin\*

Department of Science and Technology, Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: aaliyawani\_sinin@upm.edu.my

### ABSTRACT

In this paper,  $\text{La}_{0.90}\text{Bi}_{0.10}\text{Mn}_{0.90}\text{Ni}_{0.10}\text{O}_3$  was fabricated using the conventional solid-state method by sintering at 1200 °C for 12 hours. X-ray diffraction shows  $\text{La}_{0.90}\text{Bi}_{0.10}\text{Mn}_{0.90}\text{Ni}_{0.10}\text{O}_3$  has an orthorhombic Pnma structure with lattice parameter of  $a = 5.85 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $b = 5.61 \text{ \AA}$ ,  $c = 7.79 \text{ \AA}$ . SEM photographs show presence of grains with few voids. Magnetic properties of the sample have shown values of coercivity,  $H_c = 16.30 \text{ G}$ , saturated magnetization,  $M_s = 2.09 \text{ emu/g}$  and retentivity,  $M_r = 3.36 \times 10^3 \text{ emu/g}$ . The dielectric permittivity and dielectric loss are both frequency and temperature dependent in the range of 0.01 Hz – 100 kHz, from room temperature to 473 K. The dielectric loss tangent of the compound was determined resulting in the range of 0.5 to 1.75. Impedance and admittance Cole-Cole plot of the composite shows a single semicircle attributed to the bulk properties of the grains. The dielectric properties were investigated in detail using the universal capacitor response function. Modeling analysis indicates the electron motions are highly correlated in both inter and intra-clusters. The activation energy obtained from the conductivity of the samples has a value of 0.0918 eV which is in the range of charge carrier hopping process between  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$ .

**Keywords:** LBMO, solid-state reaction, dielectric, circuit model, magnetic

## **WILLINGNESS TO PAY FOR VALUE-ADDED INVESTMENT AMONG SMALLHOLDER PALM OIL FARMERS IN SARAWAK**

Ricky Anak Kemarau<sup>1\*</sup>, Daniel Ugih anak Echoh<sup>2</sup>, Wee Hin Boo<sup>1</sup>, Zaini Sakawi<sup>1</sup>, Wan Shafrina Wan Mohd Jaafar<sup>1</sup>, Noorshikin Md Noor<sup>1</sup> and Nik Norliati Fitri Md Nor<sup>3</sup>

<sup>\*1</sup>Institute of Climate Change, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 43600 Bangi, Selangor, Malaysia.

<sup>2</sup>Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities, Universiti Malaysia Sarawak, 94300, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak, Malaysia.

<sup>3</sup>Geography, Section, School of Distance Education, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: rickykemarau@ukm.edu.my

### **ABSTRACT**

Smallholder farmers play a critical role in Sarawak's palm oil sector, contributing significantly to Malaysia's agricultural economy. However, they face challenges such as unstable FFB prices, high input costs, and poor infrastructure. Value-added investments, including mechanization, road improvements, and sustainable farming practices, offer opportunities to enhance productivity and income stability. This study investigates the willingness to pay (WTP) for these investments and explores their perceived impact on smallholders' quality of life. A mixed-methods approach was applied, combining a structured survey of 200 smallholders with qualitative interviews. The Contingent Valuation Method (CVM) was used to estimate WTP, while thematic analysis using NVivo software identified key insights. Regression analysis examined the relationship between socio-economic factors and WTP. Results show that 65% of respondents expressed a moderate to high willingness to pay, particularly for infrastructure development and fertilizer subsidies. Farmers with higher income, larger farm sizes, and better access to financial support reported a greater WTP. Road infrastructure was highly valued, with participants citing improved market access and reduced transport costs. Additionally, price control mechanisms provided stability during market fluctuations. Conversely, challenges such as limited financial access, bureaucratic inefficiencies, and lack of program awareness restricted investment participation. Machinery subsidies and training programs were perceived as less effective due to low accessibility and inadequate communication. Policy recommendations include expanding financial assistance with flexible repayment options, enhancing infrastructure investments in remote areas, and promoting cooperative models for cost-sharing. Streamlining government aid applications and increasing awareness of available programs will also improve smallholder engagement. These findings provide critical insights for policymakers to develop targeted interventions that support sustainable agricultural growth and enhance the resilience of Sarawak's smallholder farmers.

**Keywords:** Smallholders, Palm Oil, Willingness to Pay, Value-Added Investment, Sarawak

# **A BASELINE STUDY ON SAGO PRODUCTION AND DOWNSTREAM ACTIVITIES IN MUKAH AND BETONG DIVISIONS, SARAWAK**

Azri Mohamad Razali\*

CRAUN Research Sdn Bhd, Lot 3147, Block 14, Jalan Sultan Tengah, 93050 Kuching,  
Sarawak, Malaysia.

\*Corresponding Author email: [azri.craunresearch@gmail.com](mailto:azri.craunresearch@gmail.com)

Keywords: Cottage industries; lemantak; repuk; sago palm; sago starch, tebaloi

## **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

This baseline study provides an assessment of sago production and downstream activities in the Mukah and Betong divisions of Sarawak, Malaysia, with a particular focus on entrepreneurs involved in value-added processing and the distribution of sago-based products. Employing both quantitative and qualitative methods, along with a snowball sampling approach, the study managed to identify 370 industry participants. The findings reveal distinct regional specialization, Mukah is the principal hub for starch and food-related production, while Betong is primarily involved in animal feed processing, with 81 out of 82 producers located there. The study examines the socio-economic profiles of sago entrepreneurs, their production capacities, patterns of domestic sago starch consumption and the market dynamics shaping the industry. Key challenges are also identified, including an aging workforce, limited technological advancement and substantial data gaps that impede effective planning and development. Overall, the findings serve as a foundation for policymakers, researchers and industry stakeholders to develop targeted interventions that enhance the sustainability, productivity and competitiveness of the sago industry in Sarawak. The study also lays the groundwork for future research into the socio-economic dimensions of this traditional yet economically significant sector.

## **INTRODUCTION**

The sago industry in Sarawak primarily caters to domestic demand for native starches in Malaysia, which according to Manan (2012) is estimated at a minimum of 300,000 tonnes annually. In 2022, Sarawak exported approximately 37,767 tonnes of dry sago starch, generating export revenue exceeding RM107 million (Department of Agriculture Sarawak, 2022a). This positions sago as the third-largest contributor to the state's agricultural export earnings, following oil palm and pepper. More than half of the exported volume was utilized by starch-based industries in Peninsular Malaysia. Sarawak remains the principal supplier of native sago starch and its distinctive physicochemical properties have attracted niche international demand. Japan continues to be Sarawak's most significant overseas trading partner for this commodity.



Sago starch production in Sarawak is predominantly undertaken by large-scale, modern processing facilities. These factories collectively produce an estimated 50,000 tonnes of dry sago starch annually. As of 2022, six such facilities are operational, five located in the Mukah Division and one in the Betong Division, with monthly production capacities ranging between 150 to 600 tonnes. These factories utilize sago palms as the primary raw material for starch extraction. Native starches such as sago play a critical role in the starch-based manufacturing sector. Through various industrial processing techniques, native sago starch can be further refined and value-added, thereby expanding its applicability across both food and non-food industries (Singhal et al., 2007; Karim et al., 2008).

## METHODOLOGY

This study employs both quantitative and qualitative research methods. The quantitative approach involves structured surveys with closed-ended questions to collect statistical data on production volumes, sales and market trends. To ensure consistency, respondents selected from the industry were required to choose from predetermined responses. The qualitative approach consisted of open-ended interviews and focused group discussions (FGDs) to gather insights into industry trends, challenges and perceptions. Unlike structured quantitative surveys, this approach allows respondents to elaborate freely on their experiences, with interviewers posing follow-up questions for clarification. A key challenge in this study was the absence of a comprehensive database of sago entrepreneurs, making it difficult to establish a representative sample population. To address this issue, a two-step methodology was employed. First, a desk study was conducted to identify recognized entrepreneurs through publications and online sources. The individuals were contacted to verify their industrial involvement. Second, a snowball sampling technique was used. In this case, the identified respondents referred other industry participants. This process continued until no further contacts could be traced.

## RESULTS

### Distribution of Sago Industry Downstream Activities

A total of 370 sago industry participants were identified. Mukah emerged as the dominant hub for starch and food-related production, while Betong was primarily focused on animal feed production (Table 1).

**Table 1:** Distribution of Sago Industry Downstream Activities by Division

No.	Activity	Mukah		Betong		Total	
		n	%	n	%	n	%
1	Wet sago starch production	9	2	8	2	17	5
2	Animal feed production	1	0	81	22	82	22
3	Sago-based food production	197	53	66	18	263	71
4	Sago-based non-food production	1	0	0	0	1	0
5	Sago end-product sales	2	1	5	1	7	2
		210	56	160	44	370	100

As presented in Table 2, wet sago starch (*lemantak*) producers are relatively evenly distributed across the Mukah and Betong divisions. However, Kampung Tellian has emerged as a key center for the *lemantak* industry, with 42% (7 producers) located within its various zones.

**Table 2:** Locational Distribution of *Lemantak* Producers

Division	District/Sub-District	Village	N	%
Mukah	Mukah	Kampung Tellian	1	6
		Kampung Tellian Tengah	2	12
		Kampung Tellian Ulu	4	24
		Kampung Teh Labak	1	6
		Kampung Tabo	1	6
Betong	Pusa	Kampung Serabang	1	6
		Kampung Hulu Serabang	1	6
		Kampung Hulu Pusa	1	6
		Kampung Hulu Tambak	1	6
		Kampung Kalok	1	6
		Kampung Pusa	2	12
		Kampung Dato Godam	1	6

## DISCUSSIONS

### Socio-Economic Profile of Sago Entrepreneurs

The sago industry is largely composed of small-scale entrepreneurs, with a significant number of producers operating as family-run businesses. Educational attainment among entrepreneurs is generally low and many producers rely on traditional knowledge and manual processing techniques. The aging workforce and a lack of younger entrants into the industry pose challenges for long-term sustainability.

## IMPLICATIONS OF THE STUDY

The study provides critical baseline data to guide the strategic development of Sarawak's sago industry. The identification of distinct regional roles, Mukah for food-based processing and Betong for animal feed, calls for location-specific development strategies. These include targeted resource allocation, such as training centers, technology transfer hubs and access to finance tailored to each division's needs.

These findings support the formulation of inclusive policies that improve access to training, credit, and institutional support, particularly for women and elderly producers, while creating incentives to attract younger participants. Policymakers can use this data to design incentive schemes, infrastructure improvements and public-private partnerships that improve efficiency and inclusivity across the value chain.

Ultimately, the study contributes to PCDS 2030 by highlighting opportunities for rural entrepreneurship, innovation and export diversification.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

This study faced several limitations, including restricted access to reliable production and consumption data from modern sago mills due to confidentiality, and potential selection bias introduced by the snowball sampling method, which may have excluded undocumented or isolated operators. Additionally, limited economic data from downstream entrepreneurs hindered comprehensive profitability analysis.

Future research should prioritize time-motion and cost-benefit studies to assess labor efficiency and return on investment among small-scale operators, alongside comparisons between traditional and modern processing methods to identify scalable, cost-effective technologies. Investigations into consumer preferences, branding strategies and export readiness of sago-based products are also essential.

Furthermore, exploring youth-led innovation models and cooperative enterprise development could yield valuable insights. Finally, assessing the environmental and sustainability impacts of sago cultivation and processing is crucial for promoting sustainable industry growth.

## **CONCLUSION**

This baseline study provides an overview of the sago industry's downstream landscape in Mukah and Betong Divisions, Sarawak. It reveals distinct regional specializations, Mukah serving as a hub for food-based sago processing and Betong focusing on animal feed production. The study highlights a heavy reliance on small-scale, family-run enterprises that operate with limited mechanization and a predominantly aging workforce.

Despite its deep-rooted cultural and economic significance, the sago industry faces structural challenges, including low youth participation, limited data transparency and market fragmentation. These constraints pose risks to the sector's long-term sustainability and growth. Nonetheless, the findings emphasize the untapped potential of the industry to contribute significantly to rural development, food security and Sarawak's broader development goals.

The study affirms the need for targeted interventions to modernize processing practices, strengthen support for community-based producers and expand value-added opportunities. With strategic investment, policy alignment and innovation, Sarawak's sago industry can evolve into a resilient and inclusive economic driver for coastal and rural communities, in line with the PCDS 2030 key objectives of economic prosperity, social inclusivity and environmental sustainability.

## REFERENCES

- Chew, T. A., Isa, A. H. M., & Mohayidin, M. G. (1998). The sago industry in Malaysia: Present status and future prospects. In *Proceedings of the 7th International Working Conference on Stored-Product Protection* (pp. 1720–1728). Beijing, China.
- Department of Agriculture Sarawak. (2022a). *Agricultural statistics of external trade Sarawak 2022*. Department of Agriculture Sarawak.
- Department of Agriculture Sarawak. (2022b). *Agricultural statistics of Sarawak 2022*. Department of Agriculture Sarawak.
- Flach, M. (1997). Sago palm: *Metroxylon sagu* Rottb. In *Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops* (Vol. 13). International Plant Genetic Resources Institute.
- Kamal, M. M., Bainia, R., Mohamaddan, S., Ragai, A. R. H., Fong, L. S., Rahman, N. A., Mili, N., Taib, S. N. L., Othman, A. K., & Abdullah, M. O. (2016). Comparisons of the physicochemical and functional properties of commercially and traditionally processed sago starch. *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 78, ENCON 2016.
- Karim, A. A., Tie, A. P. L., Manan, D. M. A., & Zaidul, I. S. M. (2008). Starch from the sago (*Metroxylon sagu*) palm tree—Properties, prospects and challenges as a new industrial source for food and other uses. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 7(3), 215–228.
- Konuma, H. (2018). Status and outlook of global food security and the role of underutilized food resources: Sago palm. In *Sago palm: Multiple contributions to food security and sustainable livelihoods* (Chapter 1). Springer Open.
- Manan, D. M. A. (2012). Importance of sago starch quality: Development of sago starch standard and diversification of value-added sago starch. In *Proceedings of the 2nd ASEAN Sago Symposium*, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak, Malaysia.
- Naderifar, M., Goli, H., & Ghaljaie, F. (2017). Snowball sampling: A purposeful method of sampling in qualitative research. *Strides in Development of Medical Education*, 14(3), Article e67670.
- Singhal, R. S., Kennedy, J. F., Gopalakrishnan, S. M., Kaczmarek, A. B., Knill, C. J., & Faridatul Akmar, P. (2007). Industrial production, processing and utilization of sago palm-derived products. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 68(1), 1–15.

## MAPPING FISH BIODIVERSITY IN SUNGAI BERNAM, SELANGOR USING ENVIRONMENTAL DNA (EDNA): INSIGHTS FOR CONSERVATION AND ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT

Muhammad Amirul Ammar Salim<sup>1</sup>, Rozihan Mohamed<sup>1\*</sup>, Hamidi Husnin Abdullah<sup>2</sup>,  
Zulhafikar Zukflee<sup>1</sup> and Johan Ismail<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Aquaculture, Faculty of Agriculture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400  
UPM Serdang, Selangor, MALAYSIA.

<sup>2</sup>Capture Fisheries Resources Division, Department of Fisheries Malaysia, Wisma  
Tani, Aras 1, Blok Menara 4G2, Presint 4, Pusat Pentadbiran Kerajaan Persekutuan,  
62628 Putrajaya, MALAYSIA

<sup>3</sup>Department of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Faculty of Agricultural and Forestry  
Sciences, Jalan Nyabau, Peti Surat 396, 97008 Bintulu, Sarawak, MALAYSIA.

\*Corresponding Author email: rozihanm@upm.edu.my

### ABSTRACT

The distribution of fish species in Sungai Bernam, Selangor, is essential for understanding the river's biodiversity and ecological health. This study utilized environmental DNA, a non-invasive and highly sensitive technique that analyze fish species composition across 5 sampling sites along the river. The objective of this research is to identify the presence species distribution of fish in the Selangor River ecosystem by using environmental DNA metabarcoding and to provide data and insights that can inform conservation and management strategies aimed at preserving and restoring fish biodiversity in the Selangor River ecosystem by analyzing the genetic material from water samples in a different location. 196,039 valid sequences have been detected and a total of 35 fish species from 9 orders, 17 families, and 20 genus were identified revealing significant species richness at locations SB4 and SB5 in Bernam River. The results show that invasive species like *Hemibagrus wyckioides* show a serious ecological threat in addition to native species like *Chitala lopis*. This research shows how well eDNA monitors biodiversity and offers important information for conservation tactics including managing invasive species, restoring habitat, and practicing sustainable ecosystem care. The findings highlight the necessity of focused conservation measures, such as habitat preservation and continuous biodiversity monitoring, to preserve the Bernam River's aquatic ecosystems. In the end, this study demonstrates how eDNA metabarcoding can revolutionize conservation planning and ecosystem management.

**Keywords:** Environmental DNA (eDNA), Fish Biodiversity, Species Distribution, Conservation Management

# BIOACTIVE XANTHONES AND OTHER PHYTOCHEMICALS FROM MALAYSIAN *ARTOCARPUS* SPECIES (MORACEAE)

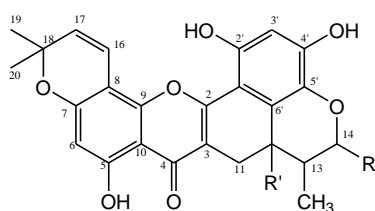
Najihah Mohd. Hashim\*

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Universiti Malaya,  
Center for Natural Product Research and Drug Discovery, Universiti Malaya,  
50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: najihahmh@um.edu.my

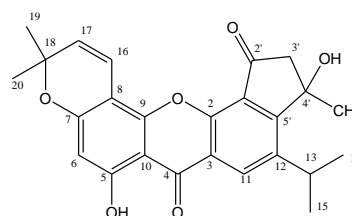
## ABSTRACT

The genus *Artocarpus* J.R Forster and J.G Forster (Moraceae) comprises about 55 species, native to the Southeast Asia and Pacific region. In Peninsular Malaysia itself, *Artocarpus* is represented by 20 species and 23 species are known in Sabah and Sarawak. The bark, leaves, seeds, fruits and roots of some species have medicinal properties and are used as traditional medicine in Southeast Asia for the treatment of diarrhea, fever, liver cirrhosis, hypertension, diabetes, inflammation, malaria, ulcers, wound and tapeworm infection. *Artocarpus* species are remarkably rich in chemical constituents, with phenolic compounds in various structural forms being the predominant class. The phytochemical investigation of these plants involved chromatographic separation, followed by structural elucidation of the isolated compounds using spectroscopic techniques (NMR, HRMS, FTIR, UV). This study led to the isolation and identification of several noteworthy polyphenolic compounds, some of which exhibited significant bioactivity. The bioassay screenings were tested against cytotoxic, antioxidant, tyrosinase and antimicrobial. Further isolation works on the species have led to the isolation of 3 new xanthones derivatives, pyranocycloartobiloxanthone A (**1**), pyranocycloartobiloxanthone B (**2**) and dihydroartoindonesianin C (**3**), artoindonesianin C, cycloartobiloxanthone, 6, 7-dimethoxycoumarin, aurantiamide benzoate and  $\beta$ -sitosterol. Compound (**1**) exhibited strong cytotoxic activity against leukemic (HL60, K562), cervical (HeLa), breast (MCF7), and ovarian cancer cell lines, with IC<sub>50</sub> values below 8  $\mu$ g/mL. The compound also exhibited promising activity against other selected assays.



(**1**): R = OH, R' = H

(**2**): R = H, R' = OH



(**3**)



## NEUROPROTECTIVE EFFECT OF PHYTOCHEMICALS FROM SELECTED PLANTS OF SARAWAK, *CALOPHYLLUM RECURVATUM* AND *CALOPHYLLUM GRACILENTUM*

Nurr Maria Ulfa Seruji<sup>1\*</sup>, Vivien Jong Yi Mian<sup>2</sup>, Nor Hisam Zamakshshari<sup>6</sup>,  
Thiruventhan Karunakaran<sup>4,5</sup>, Siau Hui Mah<sup>7</sup> and William K Lim<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak,  
Jalan Nyabau, 97008 Bintulu, Sarawak.

<sup>2</sup>Faculty of Applied Science Studies, Universiti Teknologi MARA, Samarahan Campus  
2, Jalan Meranek, 94300 Kota Samarahan, Sarawak, Malaysia.

<sup>3</sup>Department of Paraclinical Sciences, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences,  
Universiti Malaysia Sarawak, 94300 Kota Samarahan, Sarawak, Malaysia.

<sup>4</sup>Centre for Drug Research, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800 USM, Pulau Pinang,  
Malaysia.

<sup>5</sup>School of Chemical Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800 USM, Pulau Pinang,  
Malaysia.

<sup>6</sup>Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Resource Science and Technology, Universiti  
Malaysia Sarawak (UNIMAS), 94300 Kota Samarahan, Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>7</sup>School of Biosciences, Taylor's University, Lakeside Campus, 47500 Subang Jaya,  
Selangor, Malaysia.

\*Corresponding Author email: mariaulfa@upm.edu.my

### ABSTRACT

Despite the extensive report on the rich source of phytochemicals such as xanthones, coumarins, and others as well as their biological activities from *Calophyllum*, *Calophyllum gracilentum* and *Calophyllum recurvatum* from Sarawak is relatively unknown due to the limited information available. A phytochemical study conducted on the stem bark extracts of *C. gracilentum* successfully afforded two new xanthones, namely marixanthone I (9) and marixanthone II (10) together with ten others known xanthones, three chromanone acids, two triterpenoids, and a phytosterol. Meanwhile, a total of six known compounds were isolated from *C. recurvatum*. The total phenolic content and total flavonoid content tests showed that both species at high to moderate levels of phenolic and flavonoid content besides antioxidant free radical scavenging assay showed that the extracts exhibited significant activity. Moreover, the evaluation of their neuroprotective properties highlighted the therapeutic potential of (3), (12), (22), (23) and (24) as neuroprotective agents which supported by the molecular docking analysis and the structure-activity relationship (SAR) analysis reveal the positive interactions between tested compounds and specific protein receptors, providing further insight into the mechanisms underlying their biological activities.

**Keywords:** *Calophyllum*, xanthones, neuroprotective, molecular docking

## INDIGENOUS USES OF LOCAL PLANTS IN SARAWAK: ORNAMENTAL AND CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE AMONG THE BUKET ETHNIC GROUP

Aini Jasmin Ghazalli\*<sup>1</sup>, Mustafa Kamal Mohd Shariff<sup>2</sup>, Suhardi Maulan<sup>1</sup>, Shamsul Abu Bakar<sup>1</sup>, and Mohd Nazri Saidon<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Aini Jasmin Ghazalli, Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.

<sup>2</sup> Mustafa Kamal Mohd Shariff, School of Hospitality, Tourism, and Events, Faculty of Social Sciences & Leisure Management, Taylor's University, Malaysia.

<sup>1</sup> Suhardi Maulan, Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.

<sup>1</sup>Shamsul Abu Bakar, Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.

<sup>1</sup>Mohd Nazri Saidon, Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.

\*Corresponding Author email: ainijasmin@upm.edu.my

### EXTENDED ABSTRACT

This study explores the cultural and ornamental usage of local plants among Sarawak's Buket Ethnic, offering new perspectives for landscape architecture through the lens of Indigenous knowledge. The study examines how plants function as living cultural markers in rituals and everyday life, with an emphasis on aesthetic values that are frequently disregarded in ethnobotanical research. We discovered plants and their multimodal roles through fieldwork with researchers from Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak and the Buket's community leader or 'Tuai'. These include plants for everyday use like the leaves of *Musa spp.* (used to make cigarettes) and *Calamus spp.* (used for creating items like bags and baskets), ornamentals like *Ixora spp.* and *Codiaeum spp.*, and *Cocos nucifera*, *Areca catechu*, and *Piper betle* (used in ceremonies). Results show that local plants serve as visual and artistic emblems, as well as tactile craft materials. For designers looking to construct landscapes with a cultural foundation, these results offer practical insights and can be used in community-co-designed public areas that respect Buket heritage. Potential programs are interpretive trails that explain plant meaning, and sensory gardens with indigenous species. Findings can further emphasize the importance of cultural preservation and landscape design connects Indigenous knowledge with modern design.

### INTRODUCTION

Sarawak, located on the island of Borneo, is home to a diverse array of Indigenous communities, each maintaining unique and profound relationships with the natural environment (Abdullah et al., 2020). Among these communities is the Buket Ethnic group, who have cultivated a deep connection with the native flora.

The Buket people rely heavily on forest resources, particularly for medicinal purposes, and their knowledge of plants plays a crucial role in their daily lives and well-being (Mohamad Maulana Magiman et al., 2024).

Beyond practical uses, the Buket Ethnic community integrates plants into cultural preservation efforts. Plants function not only as sources of healing but also as carriers of cultural meaning—what some scholars refer to as "living heritage." These living elements of nature embody ancestral knowledge, shape rituals, and enrich the community's sensory and spiritual experiences (Cameron, 2022; Shepard & Daly, 2022). Despite this richness, scholarly attention to the Buket is sparse, especially in areas concerning the aesthetic and symbolic roles of plants in their traditions.

Indigenous plant knowledge is a key pillar of biocultural diversity, yet its ornamental, decorative, and aesthetic contributions remain underexplored in both ethnobotanical literature and landscape architecture research (Table 1). This study seeks to address that gap by examining the multifunctional roles of plants among the Buket, particularly their use as cultural symbols and markers of aesthetic value. By documenting these uses, the research aims to contribute to the preservation of cultural heritage and support more inclusive, culturally informed practices in landscape design that center Indigenous perspectives and place-based knowledge.

**Table 1:** Thematic gaps in ethnobotanical literature based on plant utilization. '√' indicates yes, '×' indicates no, and '±' indicates partially

Criteria	(Bakar et al., 2023)	(Teucher & Sayok, 2018)	(Mohd Salim et al., 2023)	(Adnan & Othman, 2012)	(Abdullah et al., 2020)	(Carstens et al., 1998)	(Mohamad Maulana)	(Tharmabalan, 2023)
Biocultural diversity	√	±	±	√	±	×	√	×
Plants as cultural markers	×	±	×	√	√	×	×	±
Plants in daily life (living heritage)	×	√	×	√	√	×	±	±
Plants aesthetic value	×	×	×	√	×	×	×	×
Plants used in rituals	×	×	×	√	√	×	×	×
Plants in craft materials	×	×	×	√	√	×	×	×
Plants in cultural preservation	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Landscape design applications	×	×	×	√	×	×	×	×

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study employs a collaborative methodology by partnering with researchers from Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak (UPMS) and the Buket 'Tuai' (community leader) (Figure 1), thereby incorporating Indigenous viewpoints. Fieldwork encompasses semi-structured interviews and participative observation,

supplemented by the documentation of plant species utilized by the Buket community. The gathered data is next examined through thematic categorization, emphasizing ritual, ornamental, and craft applications, while also investigating the possible uses of these plants in culturally informed landscape design.

**Figure 1:** Researchers from Universiti Putra Malaysia Serdang Campus interviewing “Tok Tuai”, the Buket Ethnic community leader at Uma Ukit.



## RESULTS

The Buket Ethnic are an Indigenous ethnic group residing in Sarawak, Malaysia. Historically nomadic forest inhabitants, they migrated from ‘Long Aya’ to a new resettlement in 1998 due to the construction of Bakun Dam. With a population of almost 400, the Buket community strives to preserve their cultural identity in the face of demographic loss and assimilation pressure. Figure 2 shows the overall Uma Ukit compound, starting from the main entrance until the long house where the Buket Ethnic resides. The compound consists of various building types including Borneo Evangelical Mission Church and a jetty. Several plants emerged as culturally and visually significant: *Musa spp.* leaves are used in cigarette-making, while *Calamus spp.* are woven into bags and baskets—illustrating tactile and utilitarian values. In parallel, species like *Ixora spp.* and *Codiaeum spp.* are cultivated for ornamental appeal, and plants such as *Cocos nucifera*, *Areca catechu*, and *Piper betle* are vital to ceremonial rituals and social customs.

**Figure 2:** Image showing the compound of Uma Ukit, measuring



Table 2 shows various ornamental plants found within the Uma Ukit compound. Most of the ornamental plants found within the compound does not directly reflects the culture of Buket Ethnic. The plants are simply chosen based on the preference of the community and do not carry any significant relationship with their culture.

**Table 2:** Various ornamental plants used within the Uma Ukit compound.

Scientific name	Common name (Malay)	Location
<i>Heliconia</i> spp.	Sepit udang	Entrance area
<i>Canna</i> spp.	Pisang sebiak	Entrance area
<i>Ixora</i> spp.	Jarum-jarum	Roadside
<i>Doryanthes</i> spp.	'Gymea lily'	Roadside
<i>Dracaena trifasciata</i>	Lidah mertua	House compound
<i>Cycas revoluta</i>	Pokok sagu	House compound
<i>Cordyline fruticosa</i>	Jenjuang	House compound
<i>Allamanda cathartica</i>	Cempaka hutan	House compound
<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	Bunga raya	House compound
<i>Alternanthera ficoidea</i>	Pokok krokot	House compound
<i>Cleome hassleriana</i>	Pokok bunga labah-labah	House compound
<i>Bougainvillea</i> spp.	Bunga kertas	House compound
<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i>	Pokok puding	House compound
<i>Agave</i> spp.	Kelumpang telur	House compound

## DISCUSSIONS

The ethnic group have distinctive traditions and their own unique lifestyle. Therefore, preserving traditional knowledge is important and passing it down to the younger generation is important especially due to rapid modernization.

The findings highlight the importance of plants for Buket Ethnic carries both practical and both visual and cultural expression. Decorative plants, such *Ixora* spp. and *Codiaeum* spp., were chosen mostly for their visual attractiveness rather than cultural significance, indicating the personal tastes of people rather than carries cultural meaning. This provides valuable insights into the Buket's cultural landscapes and suggests the potential for incorporating Indigenous knowledge into the design of culturally responsive public spaces. This integration can enhance biodiversity awareness, facilitate cultural preservation, and encourage community engagement through sensory landscapes.

## IMPLICATIONS

The study emphasizes the significance of incorporating Indigenous plant knowledge into landscape design, promoting culturally relevant public areas and collaborative community design initiatives. It addresses a gap in ethnobotanical research—the aesthetic value of plants for Indigenous communities. This study advances the domains of landscape architecture and the preservation of Indigenous knowledge.



## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

The study indicates a selection bias in ornamental plants, predominantly chosen according to personal choice, which may distort cultural aesthetics. It also recommends that future study evaluate the application of culturally informed design solutions in practical environments.

## CONCLUSION

This study emphasizes the potential of incorporating Indigenous plant knowledge into contemporary landscape design. By recognizing the beauty and cultural importance of flora within the Buket ethnic group, it establishes plants as a form of cultural expression, reinforcing the relationship between landscape design, identity, and history of Buket Ethnic in Sarawak.

This research not only aids in the preservation of Indigenous knowledge but also has ramifications for enriching ethnic-based landscape design. The results also suggest the importance for designing public spaces that honor and embody the cultural legacy of Indigenous groups, enhancing the recognition of traditional knowledge in the design methodology. This study seeks to further understand Indigenous knowledge systems and foster inclusive, culturally sensitive landscape design.

## REFERENCES

- Abdullah, M. F., Othman, A., Jani, R., Bartholomew, C. V., Pesiu, E., & Abdullah, M. T. (2020). TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND THE USES OF NATURAL RESOURCES BY THE RESETTLEMENT OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE IN MALAYSIA. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 25(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.22452/jati.vol25no1.9>
- Adnan, N., & Othman, N. (2012). The Relationship between Plants and the Malay Culture. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 42.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.04.186>
- Bakar, F. A., Razzaq, K. W., Ahmad, K. I., Magiman, M. M., Rosli, Z., Seemab, A., & Faridah-Hanum, I. (2023). DIVERSITY AND UTILIZATION OF ETHNOMEDICINAL PLANTS IN SARAWAK, BORNEO. *Malaysian Forester*, 86(1).
- Cameron, L. (2022). Indigenous ecological knowledge systems – Exploring sensory narratives. *Ecological Management and Restoration*, 23(S1), 27–32.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/EMR.12534>
- Carstens, S. A., Dentan, R. K., & Gomes, A. (1998). Malaysia and the “Original People”: A case study of the impact of development on indigenous peoples. *The Journal of Asian Studies*, 57(1).



- Mohamad Maulana Magiman, Fauziah Abu Bakar, Zahora Ismail, & Elena Gregoria Chai Chin Fern. (2024). Ethnomedicinal Plant Employment by the Buket Ethnic in Sarawak, Borneo. *African Journal of Biological Sciences*, 6 (12).  
<https://doi.org/https://www.afjbs.com/uploads/paper/2680790f5e57fcd4d76558abbec983a3.pdf>
- Mohd Salim, J., Anuar, S. N., Omar, K., Tengku Mohamad, T. R., & Sanusi, N. A. (2023). The Impacts of Traditional Ecological Knowledge towards Indigenous Peoples: A Systematic Literature Review. In *Sustainability (Switzerland)* (Vol. 15, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15010824>
- Shepard, G. H., & Daly, L. (2022). Sensory ecologies, plant-persons, and multinatural landscapes in Amazonia. *Botany*, 100(2).  
<https://doi.org/10.1139/cjb-2021-0107>
- Teucher, U., & Sayok, A. K. (2018). Loss of Food Plants Knowledge and Identity among Indigenous Peoples in Malaysia. *Journal of Advanced Research in Social and Behavioural Sciences Journal Homepage*, 11(June).
- Tharmabalan, R. T. (2023). Identification of wild edible plants used by the Orang Asli, indigenous peoples of the Malay Peninsula. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2023.1036490>

# HEALTH-SEEKING BEHAVIOUR AND HEALTHCARE UTILIZATION AMONG THE TEMIAR ORANG ASLI (INDIGENOUS PEOPLE) IN KUALA KANGSAR, MALAYSIA

Amir Zharif Adenan\*

\*Corresponding Author email: amir.zharif89@gmail.com

## ABSTRACT

This study examines health-seeking behavior and healthcare utilization among the Temiar sub-tribe of the Orang Asli in Kuala Kangsar, Malaysia, with a focus on health literacy and sociodemographic factors. A cross-sectional survey was conducted among 404 Temiar adults using a structured questionnaire. Of the participants, 50.7% preferred modern healthcare, while 42.3% reported using both modern and traditional treatments. Multivariable logistic regression identified significant predictors of modern treatment preference, including chronic health conditions (aOR = 3.51; 95% CI: 2.02–6.10;  $p < 0.001$ ), suburban residence (aOR = 2.15; 95% CI: 1.27–3.65;  $p = 0.005$ ), and male gender (aOR = 0.37; 95% CI: 0.19–0.74;  $p = 0.005$ ). In the linear regression model, older age ( $\geq 40$  years) was associated with higher healthcare utilization ( $\beta = 1.21$ ; 95% CI: 0.84–1.58;  $p < 0.001$ ), while good health literacy was associated with fewer visits ( $\beta = -0.59$ ; 95% CI:  $-1.01$  to  $-0.16$ ;  $p = 0.01$ ). Despite ongoing government outreach, barriers such as low health literacy and geographic isolation persist. These findings highlight the need for culturally tailored health education and improved healthcare accessibility.

**Keywords:** Health-Seeking Behavior, Healthcare Utilization, Indigenous Health, Health Literacy

## PERUBATAN TRADISIONAL ETNIK KELABIT DI BARIO, SARAWAK: TUMPUAN KEPADA KAEDAH RAWATAN

Rohaidah Haron\*  
Fauziah Abu Bakar  
Najihah Hashim  
Ab. Razak Ab. Karim  
Mohamad Maulana Magiman

\*Corresponding Author email: eyda1826@um.edu.my

### ABSTRAK

Perubatan tradisional etnik di Borneo khususnya etnik minoriti amat wajar dibuat kajian dan didokumentasikan bukan sahaja sebagai rujukan pada masa-masa akan datang, malah ia merupakan identiti dan warisan etnik Borneo yang terkenal dengan kerencaman budayanya. Namun, tidak banyak usaha dilakukan untuk mengkaji perihal perubatan tradisional disebabkan kekangan dari segi lokasi yang jauh di pedalaman, pengangkutan, komunikasi, dan sebagainya. Menyedari kepentingan tersebut, kajian ini dilakukan bertujuan mengenal pasti jenis-jenis kaedah rawatan dalam perubatan tradisional etnik Kelabit dan menghuraikan kaedah-kaedah rawatan tersebut. Kajian ini mengaplikasikan metod kajian lapangan menerusi teknik rakaman dan temu bual bersama infoman yang mempunyai pengetahuan berkenaan perubatan tradisional etnik Kelabit. Sehubungan dengan itu, kajian ini telah dilaksanakan di Kampung Bario Asal dan Kampung Pa Ramapuh. Sebanyak 47 jenis tumbuh-tumbuhan ubatan telah dikenal pasti untuk mengubati sekurang-kurangnya 50 jenis penyakit oleh etnik Kelabit. Pengkaji mendapati sebanyak 12 jenis kaedah rawatan telah digunakan dan kaedah yang paling utama ialah kaedah *rebus* (akar, daun, pucuk, dan batang) dan *kikis* (akar, kulit, dan batang). Kaedah-kaedah lain ialah *gosok*, *tumbuk*, *layur*, *ketuk*, *kunyah*, *lurut*, *hancurkan*, *potong*, *bakar*, dan *makan* (mentah). Perubatan tradisional etnik Kelabit menggunakan kaedah yang hampir sama dengan perubatan tradisional orang Melayu. Keadaan ini menjelaskan bahawa kaedah rawatan secara manual dilakukan kerana masih belum ada alat atau teknologi yang dapat memproses tumbuh-tumbuhan ubatan tersebut. Kajian ini diharap dapat mendedahkan kekayaan semulajadi hutan Borneo yang dianggap sebagai 'farmasi alam' kepada masyarakat di kawasan pedalaman. Kajian ini bukan sahaja menyumbang kepada usaha pendokumentasian perubatan tradisional bagi etnik minoriti yang semakin mengecil populasinya, malah membuka peluang kepada pelancongan perubatan. Selain itu, kajian ini dapat menjadi rujukan kepada para pengkaji lain yang berhasrat membuat penyelidikan berkenaan perubatan tradisional etnik-etnik lain di Borneo.

**Kata kunci:** kaedah rawatan, perubatan tradisional, etnik Kelabit, Bario

# LESSONS FROM THE BANYU PANGURIPAN TRADITION AT THE FOOTHILLS OF MOUNT SLAMET: A HISTORICAL, RESILIENCE, AND CONSERVATION PERSPECTIVE

Syaiful Amin<sup>\*1</sup>, Ganda Febri Kurniawan<sup>1</sup>, Tsabit Azinar Ahmad<sup>1</sup> and Andy Suryadi<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> History Education Program, Universitas Negeri Semarang, Indonesia

\*Corresponding Author email: [syaifulamin@mail.unnes.ac.id](mailto:syaifulamin@mail.unnes.ac.id)

**Keywords:** Banyu Panguripan tradition; Mount Slamet; conservation; history

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

The Banyu Panguripan tradition, embedded at the foothills of Mount Slamet, stands as a longstanding cultural heritage reflecting the community's profound spiritual and ecological bond with water. This research investigates its historical importance, highlighting how it intertwines with local identity and natural resource conservation. Employing historical and ethnographic methods, the study reveals that the tradition serves dual roles: as a sacred ritual and as an effective environmental practice, particularly in managing water resources. Despite challenges from modernization and development, its resilience underscores the necessity of integrating indigenous wisdom with modern conservation efforts to sustain the Banyu Panguripan tradition and maintain ecological balance.

## INTRODUCTION

The Banyu Panguripan tradition, situated at the foot of Mount Slamet, represents a crucial element of local cultural heritage, deeply intertwined with the community's reverence for water as a source of life (Hamsah, 2013; Pajriah & Suryana, 2021; Yang et al., 2018). Despite its long-standing role in maintaining both spiritual and ecological balance, the tradition faces growing challenges from modernization, environmental degradation, and pressures of development (Dahles, 2013; Franco-Castillo et al., 2021; Meytasari & Tisnawati, 2018; Ocal, 2016). As infrastructure expands and water resource management becomes increasingly commercialized, the survival of this cultural practice is at risk (Amin & Kurniawan, 2020; Aoki & Yoshimizu, 2015; Lucchi, 2018; Olick, 1999; Supriyadi et al., 2022). This calls for urgent attention to the preservation of local wisdom that has long guided sustainable environmental practices.

The theoretical framework of this study draws on cultural heritage theory (Smith, 2004) and environmental conservation principles (Upreti, 1994), emphasizing the interconnection between tradition and ecological stewardship. Cultural heritage theory highlights the role of longstanding practices, such as the Banyu Panguripan tradition, in shaping community identity and sustaining collective memory. This tradition is seen as a living heritage, continuously evolving in response to social and

environmental changes (Orr et al., 2021; Sesana et al., 2021). Meanwhile, environmental conservation theory underscores the importance of indigenous knowledge and local wisdom in natural resource management. By integrating these perspectives, the study explores how the Banyu Panguripan tradition not only preserves cultural identity but also contributes to sustainable water management (Remington, 2018), reinforcing the idea that local traditions can play a crucial role in modern conservation efforts.

Previous studies have examined the diverse social, cultural, and environmental roles of the Banyu Panguripan tradition. One researcher noted its integration within Catholic spirituality, while another analyzed the impact of commercialization through the Wong Gunung Festival on the tradition's meaning (Hamsah, 2013). Additional scholars emphasized the importance of local wisdom in preserving water sources and highlighted community involvement as key to sustaining both the tradition and natural resources (Ilafi et al., 2024). These collective insights establish a foundation for understanding how the tradition evolves amid modernization (Siswadi & Purnaweni, 2011), portraying it as both a spiritual emblem and a conservation model with potential for incorporation into modern environmental policies (Setyowati et al., 2017). This study aims to investigate the tradition's historical and cultural value, resilience to development pressures, and community-driven conservation practices.

## RESEARCH METHOD

This research employs a qualitative approach using historical and ethnographic methods to explore the cultural significance, history, and role of the Banyu Panguripan tradition in environmental conservation (Wood, 1990). Data were collected through literature reviews and participatory observations conducted at the site of the tradition in the foothills of Mount Slamet, located in Pemalang Regency, Central Java Province, Indonesia. In addition, in-depth interviews were conducted with local community leaders to gain a more comprehensive understanding of the historical and social dynamics embedded in this tradition.

Interviews were conducted with three key individuals knowledgeable about the Banyu Panguripan tradition: Mr. Sadum, a long-standing guardian of the practice; Mr. Tamat, a traditional leader involved in its rituals; and Mr. Agus Sutanto, an environmental activist engaged in water conservation efforts. Mr. Sadum elaborated on the tradition's spiritual significance and its transmission across generations. Mr. Tamat detailed the ritual procedures and emphasized community engagement as essential to preserving the tradition's sanctity. Mr. Agus highlighted challenges from development pressures and the community's efforts to incorporate conservation values into everyday life. Employing a thematic data analysis, interview findings were triangulated with observations and literature to validate insights on the tradition's historical, cultural, and environmental roles, revealing local strategies to adapt to social and ecological changes.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Historical and Cultural Significance of the Banyu Panguripan Tradition

Pemalang Regency, situated at the foothills of Mount Slamet in Central Java, is distinguished for its rich local traditions and well-preserved Javanese cultural heritage, positioning it as a significant cultural center in Java. The inhabitants maintain a profound spiritual and ecological connection with their natural surroundings, exemplified by rituals such as the Banyu Panguripan. This tradition functions not only as a religious ceremony but also as an instrument for environmental conservation. It underscores how indigenous knowledge facilitates both ecological sustainability and social cohesion within the community. More broadly, Pemalang's local customs represent invaluable knowledge systems that illuminate a Javanese worldview emphasizing harmony with nature and spirituality. This cultural patrimony enhances Pemalang's identity, contributes to the safeguarding of Javanese culture, and serves as a critical point of reference for cultural scholarship and environmentally grounded local resource management.

The Banyu Panguripan ritual holds deep historical and cultural significance for communities around Mount Slamet's foothills. According to interviews with local elder Mr. Sadum, this sacred tradition dates to ancestral times and symbolizes the intrinsic relationship between humans and nature, particularly water, revered as a life-giving element. Beyond its ceremonial role, Banyu Panguripan serves as a cultural emblem that reinforces communal identity. The tradition imparts values of gratitude and reverence for nature, especially water, which have been transmitted across generations, thus fortifying the community's enduring bond with their environment. Pulosari District in Pemalang has long suffered from recurrent droughts, particularly during dry seasons. Of its twelve villages, nine—including Pulosari, Cikendung, Siremeng, and others—regularly face water shortages due to geographical constraints and limited clean water availability. Water scarcity significantly impacts daily life, compelling residents to source water from distant areas, exacerbating communal hardship. In response, the community regards the Banyu Panguripan ceremony as a spiritual supplication for abundant water provision from the divine.

The Banyu Panguripan ritual arose as a communal response to water scarcity, spiritually invoking rain and sustaining vital water resources. Each village in Pulosari developed unique variations, emphasizing deep cultural connections with nature and sustainable water usage. Traditionally performed independently, these rites merged into the Wong Gunung Festival, fostering community unity and strengthening social cohesion and cultural identity. However, commercialization and festival integration risk diluting the ritual's original spiritual significance, creating tension between sacredness and cultural tourism. Beyond social aspects, the ritual actively supports water management, including protecting and cleaning springs, reflecting an inherited conservation ethic. This tradition illustrates indigenous wisdom as a resilient environmental strategy, yet faces challenges from modernization, necessitating a balanced approach to preserve its cultural and ecological roles.



## **Resilience of the Tradition in the Face of Modernization**

The Banyu Panguripan tradition in Pulosari District exhibits remarkable resilience despite the pressures of modernization and infrastructure development, primarily due to the community's steadfast commitment to safeguarding its cultural heritage. As elucidated in interviews with Mr. Tamat, a key traditional leader, the ritual ceremonies associated with Banyu Panguripan continue to be observed regularly, though certain elements have been adapted to accommodate contemporary social realities. However, a notable challenge lies in the declining participation of younger generations, influenced by urbanization and shifts toward modern lifestyles. Nonetheless, ongoing conservation endeavors, which emphasize education and the incorporation of traditional values into everyday practices, strive to secure the tradition's longevity.

This endurance can be comprehended through cultural heritage and environmental conservation frameworks. The Banyu Panguripan tradition, transmitted across generations, encapsulates local customs deeply rooted in spiritual beliefs and ecological knowledge. Cultural heritage theory conceptualizes such practices as "living heritage," dynamically evolving in response to social transformations while retaining their foundational essence. Thus, although ritual forms and execution methods have changed, the core ethos concerning water conservation remains deeply ingrained within the community.

Conversely, modernization—characterized by infrastructural growth and urban expansion—poses significant threats to the tradition's sustainability. From the environmental conservation perspective, physical alterations brought about by development disrupt the ecosystems sustaining these cultural practices. Additionally, the commercialization of Banyu Panguripan through its integration into the Wong Gunung Festival generates economic opportunities via tourism but simultaneously risks eroding the ritual's spiritual and ecological import. Cultural heritage theory warns that commodification may detach communities from the intrinsic values that originally underpinned these traditions.

However, modernization also presents opportunities for cultural revitalization. By incorporating the ritual into a larger cultural festival, the tradition gains wider regional and national visibility, which aids in raising public awareness about water resource conservation—a central theme of the ritual. Environmental conservation theory identifies such traditions as vital localized mechanisms for sustainable natural resource governance. The festival framework also invites external stakeholders, including governmental agencies and environmental organizations, to collaborate in preserving the region's water sources.

Mr. Tamat emphasized that despite ritual adaptations, the Banyu Panguripan remains a profound expression of communal gratitude and hope for water abundance, underscoring that evolution of form does not equate to loss of sacred meaning. This aligns with cultural heritage theory's assertion that adaptive changes are necessary for traditions to maintain relevance over time.

Ecologically, the tradition's resilience is reflected in ongoing community efforts to protect natural water springs vital to Pulosari's livelihood. Environmental advocate Mr. Agus Sutanto highlights that the community's integration of cultural wisdom with ecological stewardship plays a crucial role in tackling current environmental challenges. Even amid modernization-induced lifestyle changes, the embedded values persist as guiding principles for sustainable water resource management.

The principal challenge lies in balancing adaptation with the preservation of the tradition's original spiritual and social significance. Cultural heritage theory suggests that safeguarding a tradition's sustainability necessitates protecting both its tangible forms and intangible meanings. Consequently, continued educational outreach to youth and collaborative initiatives involving local communities, governmental bodies, and conservation organizations are essential for the enduring vitality of Banyu Panguripan amid modern societal shifts.

### **The Role of Tradition in Environmental and Water Resource Conservation**

The Banyu Panguripan tradition, observed by residents of Pulosari District in Pemalang Regency, Central Java, holds profound spiritual significance while simultaneously functioning as a vital local strategy for environmental stewardship, especially in the management of water resources. This tradition embodies a form of indigenous knowledge that has long been utilized to uphold ecological equilibrium, particularly in a region that frequently contends with water scarcity. The principles embedded within this custom guide the community in safeguarding and conserving spring water sources, which are essential to sustaining the local ecosystem and resonate closely with contemporary environmental conservation frameworks.

As a cultural heritage, Banyu Panguripan reflects the interdependent relationship between the community and their natural environment, with water regarded as a crucial element of daily life and well-being. According to environmental conservation theories, such forms of local wisdom are often recognized as inherently sustainable methods for ecosystem management. Beyond the ritualistic prayers for abundant water, the community actively participates in practices that physically protect water springs, including regular cleaning and maintenance efforts. This tradition illustrates how indigenous knowledge and practices are instrumental in fostering sustainable environmental management.

In practical terms, the tradition's conservation impact is observed in the diligent care the community exercises over the springs, which represent their primary water resource. Mr. Agus Sutanto, a prominent environmental advocate in Pulosari, highlighted that the springs are conscientiously preserved by community members, particularly in the lead-up to the annual ritual. Before the ceremony, villagers unite to clean and safeguard the spring environment, ensuring that the water remains uncontaminated. This preparation goes beyond mere ceremony; it is a powerful form of conservation passed down across generations, reinforcing community responsibility toward natural resources.

In addition to these custodial activities, the community adheres to informal guidelines regulating the use and distribution of water. Grounded in spiritual values intrinsic to Banyu Panguripan, there is a strong communal ethic against water wastage and over-extraction. From an ecological perspective, such stewardship is critical for the sustainable management of this indispensable resource. Thus, Banyu Panguripan functions as both a behavioral code and a regulatory mechanism for the prudent utilization of water, ensuring its availability for future generations.

The tradition also acts as an educational platform, imparting environmental values to younger community members. Mr. Tamat, another local leader, emphasized that involving youth in the ritual preparation and execution promotes early acquisition of conservation ethics and local environmental wisdom. This intergenerational transmission aligns well with environmental education principles, which advocate learning through community participation and practical engagement to foster a sustainable mindset.

Despite ongoing pressures from modernization and commercialization, the Banyu Panguripan tradition remains a fundamental framework for water conservation. Incorporated into the larger Wong Gunung Festival, this tradition attracts both public attention and tourism. The local community actively endeavors to safeguard the original spiritual and ecological values amid growing commercial activities. Although commercialization offers economic benefits, the community remains attentive to balancing tourism expansion with environmental protection, adhering to sustainability principles essential for natural resource management. Adaptations include integrating traditional practices with modern ecological measures, underscoring Banyu Panguripan's enduring role as both cultural heritage and an effective environmental stewardship tool.

## **IMPLICATION**

The findings of this study imply that local traditions like Banyu Panguripan can serve as models for sustainable natural resource management, particularly in regions facing water crises and environmental degradation. The conservation values embedded in this tradition can be adapted to modern contexts, especially in water resource management policies. Governments and environmental organizations should recognize this tradition as an asset that not only preserves culture but also offers community-based solutions to environmental challenges. Cross-sectoral support and collaboration are essential to ensure the sustainability of this tradition.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

While this research has successfully explored the role of the Banyu Panguripan tradition in environmental conservation, there are several limitations that need to be acknowledged. First, the study focuses on a specific geographical area, Pulosari District, meaning the results may not be fully applicable to broader contexts. Second, the social changes brought about by modernization may impact on the continuity of the tradition in the future, which has yet to be fully measured in this study. Therefore, further research is needed to explore how this tradition adapts to

changing times and to assess its potential application in other regions facing similar conservation challenges.

## CONCLUSION

The Banyu Panguripan tradition in Pulosari District, Pemalang Regency, represents a vital contribution as a form of indigenous knowledge that intricately links cultural identity with environmental stewardship. This tradition functions not merely as a ritual but as a sophisticated system conserving water resources, integrating spiritual reverence with practical ecological management. Amid modernization and urban pressures, its resilience underscores the community's commitment to sustaining both cultural heritage and natural springs. Its significance lies in demonstrating how traditional practices can inform and enrich contemporary environmental conservation, ensuring sustainable development through the preservation of local wisdom and cultural continuity.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was made possible through the invaluable support of the Institute of Research (LPPM), the Universitas Negeri Semarang, which provided guidance and funding to carry out this study. We would also like to extend our deepest gratitude to the Government of Pemalang Regency for their cooperation and facilitation during the field research, as well as their continuous efforts to preserve local traditions.

## REFERENCES

- Amin, S., & Kurniawan, G. (2020). Semarang cultural ecology in the grip of capitalism. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science,
- Aoki, J., & Yoshimizu, A. (2015). Walking histories, un/making places: Walking tours as ethnography of place. *Space and Culture*, 18(3), 273-284.
- Dahles, H. (2013). *Tourism, heritage and national culture in Java: Dilemmas of a local community*. Routledge.
- Franco-Castillo, I., Hierro, L., de la Fuente, J. M., Seral-Ascaso, A., & Mitchell, S. G. (2021). Perspectives for antimicrobial nanomaterials in cultural heritage conservation. *Chem*, 7(3), 629-669.
- Hamsah, U. (2013). Konstruksi Sosial Budaya Banyu Panguripan Dalam Agama Katolik. *Religi: Jurnal Studi Agama-agama*, 9(1).
- Ilafi, A., Sudardi, B., Subiyantoro, S., & Pitana, T. S. (2024). Commercialism of the Banyu Panguripan Tradition in the Wong Gunung Festival in Pemalang District. International Conference on Cultural Studies (ICCUS 2023),
- Lucchi, E. (2018). Review of preventive conservation in museum buildings. *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 29, 180-193.

- Meytasari, C., & Tisnawati, E. (2018). The Tourism Element Product Development of Semarang Old City Based on Attractive Urban Heritage Approach. *ARSITEKTURA*, 16(1), 107-118.
- Ocal, T. (2016). Necessity of cultural historical heritage education in social studies teaching. *Creative Education*, 7(3), 396-406.
- Olick, J. K. (1999). Collective memory: The two cultures. *Sociological theory*, 17(3), 333-348.
- Orr, S. A., Richards, J., & Fatorić, S. (2021). Climate change and cultural heritage: A systematic literature review (2016–2020). *The Historic Environment: Policy & Practice*, 12(3-4), 434-477.
- Pajriah, S., & Suryana, A. (2021). Local Wisdom-Based Character Values on Kawali's Inscription in History Learning. *Paramita: Historical Studies Journal*, 31(2).
- Remington, G. (2018). Transforming tradition: The aflaj and changing role of traditional knowledge systems for collective water management. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 151, 134-140.
- Sesana, E., Gagnon, A. S., Ciantelli, C., Cassar, J., & Hughes, J. J. (2021). Climate change impacts on cultural heritage: A literature review. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change*, 12(4), e710.
- Setyowati, D. L., Juhadi, J., & Kiptida'iyah, U. (2017). Konservasi Mata Air Senjoyo Melalui Peran Serta Masyarakat Dalam Melestarikan Nilai Kearifan Lokal. *Indonesian Journal of Conservation*, 6(1).
- Siswadi, T. T., & Purnaweni, H. (2011). Kearifan lokal dalam melestarikan mata air. *Jurnal Ilmu Lingkungan*, 9(2), 63-68.
- Smith, L. (2004). *Archaeological theory and the politics of cultural heritage*. Routledge.
- Supriyadi, S., Prameswari, N. S., Widiyastuti, E., & Athian, M. R. (2022). Hindu Culture at the Menara Kudus Mosque, Indonesia and Its Influence on Society. *Hindu*.
- Upreti, G. (1994). Environmental conservation and sustainable development require a new development approach. *Environmental Conservation*, 21(1), 18-29.
- Wood, W. R. (1990). Ethnohistory and historical method. *Archaeological method and theory*, 2, 81-109.
- Yang, Y., Shafi, M., Song, X., & Yang, R. (2018). Preservation of cultural heritage embodied in traditional crafts in the developing countries. A case study of Pakistani handicraft industry. *Sustainability*, 10(5), 1336.

# INTERPRETING THE PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURAL MOTIFS OF THE BUKET ETHNIC IN SARAWAK AS SYMBOLIC EXPRESSIONS OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Hassan Ali<sup>\*1</sup>, Mohamad Fakri Zaky Ja'afar<sup>2</sup>, Wan Srihani Wan Mohamed<sup>3</sup>,  
Mohamad Maulana Magiman<sup>4</sup> and Fauziah Abu Bakar<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1,2,3</sup>Faculty of Design and Architecture  
Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

<sup>4</sup>Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science  
Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, 97008 Bintulu Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>5</sup>Faculty of Agricultural and Forestry Science  
Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, 97008 Bintulu Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: halli@upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** Cultural symbols and values, heritage preservation, and sustainable development

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

Philosophy contributes significantly to social progress by cultivating critical thinking and deeper reflection on societal issues. At the same time, cultural motifs serve as visible expressions of a community's values, beliefs, and worldview. Both elements are central to reinforcing social unity, empowering marginalized groups, and safeguarding cultural heritage. Recognizing cultural values and practices as fundamental to development beyond their aesthetic appeal helps reveal their role in shaping collective attitudes and social relationships. Despite the richness of indigenous cultures, there is often a lack of structured contexts for interpreting and integrating indigenous philosophies and symbols into broader development initiatives. In the case of the Buket ethnic in Sarawak, Malaysia, their cultural knowledge and symbolic traditions risk marginalization due to limited documentation and declining intergenerational transmission. This study aims to interpret the indigenous philosophy and cultural motifs of the Buket ethnic as symbolic representations of social development. It seeks to highlight their relevance in contributing to sustainable and inclusive development practices. The research employs a qualitative approach, combining a literature review with fieldwork methods such as in-depth interviews with members of the Buket community and a case study focused on the Hudoq belief. These methods allow for the exploration of the group's belief systems and cultural practices. The findings reveal that the Buket community's cultural symbols and indigenous philosophies are deeply tied to their social values, environmental relationships, and identity. These elements are vital in promoting cultural continuity and community resilience. Furthermore, the study highlights the role of cultural diversity in shaping inclusive development models that are both sustainable and culturally grounded.



## INTRODUCTION

Philosophy plays a crucial role in social progress by fostering critical thinking and reflection on values, ethics, and societal structures. Beyond theory, it guides ethical decision-making, governance, and social transformation, helping communities interpret norms, define justice, and address moral challenges (Tarman, 2023; Jalil et al., 2024). Philosophy nurtures critical consciousness promotes equality and dignity and provides an ethical foundation for inclusive social development (Macul, 2023). Concurrently, cultural motifs expressed through symbols, patterns, and art visually embody a community's beliefs, traditions, and worldview (Tugang et al., 2021). These motifs are not mere decoration but serve as vessels of collective memory, identity, and cultural continuity, especially vital for marginalized communities. Together, philosophy and cultural motifs sustain social cohesion and guide communities through change with ethical clarity. Recent discourse highlights the close, mutually reinforcing relationship between philosophy and cultural motifs. Philosophy offers abstract values and frameworks that shape cultural meaning, while motifs translate these ideas into tangible forms embedded in daily life (Abeysekara, 2022; Macul, 2023). This interplay allows ethical concepts to become culturally resonant, visually recognizable, and practically enacted. Cultural motifs thus preserve tradition and inspire reflection, adaptation, and innovation. This synergy is crucial for communities balancing heritage with social progress. Integrating indigenous philosophies and motifs into development strategies can foster more inclusive, sustainable, and resilient societies (UNESCO, 2020). Aligned, they provide a holistic model for social transformation that embraces identity, continuity, and change, making their interdependence vital for understanding cultural identity's role in social change.

This study focuses on the Buket ethnic in Sarawak, Malaysia, with the aim of interpreting how their indigenous philosophy and cultural motifs function as symbolic expressions of social development. By examining the community's traditional beliefs, values, and practices, the research examines how these cultural elements contribute to social transformation and community resilience. The findings indicate that incorporating indigenous worldviews and symbolic traditions into development strategies can promote sustainable and culturally sensitive growth. Such integration goes beyond addressing material needs; it underscores the significance of preserving cultural identity as a core component of development. Ultimately, the study recommended for a framework development that not only advances economic and social objectives but also upholds and strengthens the unique cultural heritage of local communities, ensuring inclusive and meaningful progress.

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study employed a qualitative research method to explore the philosophical significance and cultural motifs of the Buket ethnic in Sarawak. A literature review established a theoretical foundation by examining indigenous epistemologies, symbolism, and socio-cultural development. Ethnographic fieldwork was conducted in selected Buket villages through semi-structured interviews and informal conversations with elders and local leaders, focusing on collecting oral histories and

interpretations of traditional motifs. A case study of the Hudoq tradition provided an in-depth analysis of cultural artifacts and practices, revealing how symbolism supports social cohesion, identity, and spiritual continuity. Thematic analysis of data identified key themes such as indigenous worldviews, ethical values, communal roles, and spiritual ties to nature.

## RESULTS

Orang Ulu” refers to a collective of indigenous ethnic groups in northern Sarawak’s interior, including the Kenyah, Kayan, Lahanan, Buket, and Penan. Traditionally living in riverbank longhouses, they sustain themselves through farming, fishing, and forest gathering, with rich oral traditions and spiritual ties to their ancestral lands. The Bakun Hydroelectric Dam, one of Southeast Asia’s largest infrastructure projects, has profoundly impacted these communities. Before its construction, the Bakun area housed about 15 longhouses with over 9,400 people in 1,640 families. Figure 1 illustrates a traditional Orang Ulu village, highlighting their architectural heritage, cultural practices, and natural environment.

**Figure 1:** Previous Orang Ulu villages in the Bakun area



Source: Photo taken by the authors at a Buket ethnic longhouse in Sungai Asap (2024)

The construction of the Bakun HEP in the late 1990s and early 2000s led to the forced resettlement of nearly 10,000 indigenous people to the Sungai Asap Resettlement Scheme, located approximately 40 kilometers from the dam site. These relocated communities comprise various Orang Ulu groups, each with unique cultural identities and traditions that have been significantly affected by displacement.

## Philosophical and Symbolic Motifs of the Buket Ethnic

The Buket ethnic is one of the Indigenous communities of Sarawak, residing in the remote interior regions of Borneo. Over the years, their population has declined significantly, and their native language classified within the Austronesian language family is now critically endangered. Historically, the Buket practiced a semi-nomadic lifestyle, residing in longhouses and relying on shifting cultivation, hunting, and forest gathering. Their livelihood and belief systems were closely integrated with the rainforest and river ecosystems that sustained them. Traditionally animist, the Buket revered natural spirits, ancestral forces, and the sacred landscapes of their homeland. These traditions continue to reflect their worldview, social values, and intergenerational wisdom. However, the Buket's cultural identity and traditions face growing threats from displacement, assimilation, and intermarriage. These pressures have led to an erosion of intangible cultural heritage, prompting increasing scholarly and community-based interest in its preservation and revitalization. Today, the Buket

primarily inhabit remote settlements within the Belaga district of central Sarawak. The nearest urban center, Bintulu, lies approximately 150 kilometers away and can only be reached via long and difficult journeys through rivers and undeveloped roads (Magiman et al., 2024).

The Buket philosophy reflects a holistic worldview that emphasizes harmony with nature, reverence for ancestors, and the importance of communal ties. Central to this worldview is the concept of interconnectedness between individuals, society, the environment, and the spiritual realm. This belief system reinforces the community's moral obligations to one another and their ethical responsibilities toward nature and future generations (Karim et al., 2018). The Buket believe in a world inhabited by ancestral spirits, nature spirits, and deities that influence daily life. This spiritual worldview shapes their rituals, conflict resolution practices, and general code of conduct, ensuring that actions align with the community's moral and cultural framework (Chin, 2020). As such, Buket practices emphasize cooperation, sustainability, and mutual respect within the community and with the natural world. Their animistic beliefs and ancestral guidance inform both their worldview and daily conduct, forming a cohesive system aimed at maintaining spiritual balance and community well-being.

**Figure 2:** The Buket ethnic attire



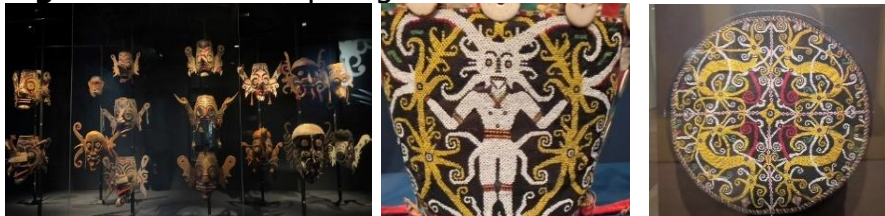
Source: Photo taken by the authors at a Buket ethnic longhouse in Sungai Asap (2024)

In the same way, the cultural motifs of the Buket ethnic serve as visual and symbolic manifestations of their philosophical worldview. Embedded in daily life, artistic practices, craftwork, and rituals, these motifs function as tangible expressions of the Buket's spiritual beliefs, moral values, and communal identity. Traditional art forms such as weaving, wood carving, and painting are infused with symbolic motifs that reflect cosmological beliefs, kinship systems, and spiritual concepts. For instance, specific patterns may represent the cycle of life, the interdependence of humans and nature, or the journey of ancestral spirits (see Figure 2). These motifs frequently incorporate geometric designs, animal figures, and botanical elements, each imbued with culturally specific meanings. A bird motif, for example, may symbolize freedom, spiritual elevation, or ancestral connection, while depictions of plants or animals often signify the Buket's reverence for nature and its sacred dimension. Together, the philosophical principles and symbolic motifs of the Buket form a cohesive cultural system that underpins their social structure, ritual life, and cultural continuity.

## Hudoq Philosophy and the Cultural Beliefs of the Buket Ethnic

Hudoq, also referred to as Hudog, is a traditional thanksgiving festival observed by several Orang Ulu ethnic in Sarawak. Beyond its visually captivating performances, Hudoq functions as a symbol of protection, prosperity, and cultural continuity, embodying the spiritual beliefs and core values of these communities (see Figure 3). In the context of the Buket ethnic, the philosophy associated with Hudoq and their own spiritual beliefs are deeply interconnected, reflecting a worldview rooted in the interdependence of nature, agriculture, and all forms of life. Although the Buket do not perform the Hudoq ritual in the same ceremonial form as other Orang Ulu groups, their belief systems resonate with similar ecological and spiritual principles. Despite having distinct cultural expressions, the Buket share fundamental philosophical themes with the broader Hudoq tradition especially those related to spiritual ecology, ancestral reverence, and a deep, enduring relationship with the natural environment.

**Figure 3:** The Hudoq image



Source: Photo taken by the authors at the Borneo Cultures Museum, Kuching, Sarawak (2024)

Through rituals involving agricultural symbolism, mask-wearing, and ceremonial dance, the Buket express a worldview rooted in balance, reciprocity, and harmony with the environment. These practices are not merely performative but serve as vital expressions of spiritual beliefs and ethical values, emphasizing the interconnectedness of all living beings' humans, animals, plants, and spirits. Masks often represent ancestral or natural forces, while dances performed during agricultural cycles symbolize life's rhythms, invoking fertility, protection, and abundance. In this context, agriculture becomes more than subsistence it is a spiritual practice that connects the Buket to their land, ancestors, and communal responsibilities. In this context, Hudoq philosophy can be understood as part of a wider cultural logic that continues to shape how the Buket ethnic relate to the land, their community, and the spiritual realm. At the heart of this philosophy lie three foundational principles: 1) Interconnectedness with Nature - The Buket community holds a deep spiritual belief in the interconnectedness of humans, nature, and unseen spiritual forces a principle of spiritual ecology that permeates their daily lives and rituals. Symbols like the Hudoq masks reflect this worldview, embodying both benevolent and malevolent spirits and acknowledging nature's dual capacity to sustain and to threaten., 2) Nature as Sacred - For the Buket, the natural environment forests, rivers, and land is considered sacred, inhabited by spiritual entities that influence human life. Maintaining harmony with these forces requires ritual observance and deep respect. Agricultural ceremonies are performed to honor nature spirits, invoking blessings for fertility, protection, and the continued vitality of ecosystems, and 3) Balance and Reciprocity - Balance lies at the heart of Buket cosmology. Mirroring the mediating role of the Hudoq dance, Buket rituals aim to



sustain harmony between humans and the spiritual-natural world. This equilibrium is upheld through acts of reciprocity, where offerings and ceremonies express gratitude to spiritual beings in return for harvests, health, and protection.

The Hudoq motif embodies rich symbolic elements that express the Buket's deep interconnection with nature, ancestors, and the spiritual realm. Traditionally performed during agricultural festivals, the Hudoq masked dance seeks to ensure abundant harvests and ward off malevolent spirits, affirming a reciprocal relationship between humans, nature, and unseen forces. While the Buket may not perform the ritual exactly as other Orang Ulu groups, the core spiritual themes fertility, protection, and environmental stewardship remain deeply resonant. The Hudoq motif serves as a powerful conduit between the human and spiritual worlds, particularly 1) The Hudoq Dance - The Hudoq dance features performers wearing large, animalistic or mythical masks made from wood or bamboo, symbolizing ancestral spirits and nature deities. These masks embody spiritual forces believed to govern natural cycles like fertility, growth, and protection, 2) Sacrifices and Offerings - As part of the ritual, sacrifices and offerings such as rice, food, or small animals are made to honor and appease spiritual beings, expressing gratitude for past blessings and seeking continued prosperity, fertility, and protection, 3) Chanting and Prayers - The dance is accompanied by chanting and spoken invocations to ancestral and nature spirits, serving as spiritual communication that calls for divine intervention to ensure a fruitful harvest, protect communal health, and ward off harmful forces, and 4) Mask-Making as Sacred Craft - Crafting Hudoq masks is a sacred, ritualized process requiring artisans to combine technical skill with spiritual insight, as the mask is seen as a vessel for spiritual presence rather than just an artwork. The Hudoq ritual embodies the Buket philosophy of balance and reciprocity among humans, nature, and the spirit world, serving two key social functions that highlight its lasting significance, 1) Collective Unity: The Hudoq ritual fosters communal cohesion and shared responsibility, affirming the Buket community's interconnectedness with both spiritual forces and one another and 2) Ritual of Renewal: As a seasonal and spiritual rite, the Hudoq offers a sacred space for reflection, honoring ancestors, expressing gratitude for past harvests, and invoking blessings for ongoing prosperity, balance, and cultural vitality.

### **The Evolution of the Hudoq Cultural Motif**

The Hudoq motif includes diverse forms such as Hudoq Sengiro, Hudoq Asok/Asu, Hudoq Pusung Tubak, and Hudoq Lino/Kelunan (Tugang et al., 2021), each embodying unique characters deeply rooted in the community's cosmology and rituals (see Figure 4). Hudoq motifs symbolize spiritual protection, ecological awareness, and collective identity, illustrating both the enduring cultural memory and creative adaptation of Buket traditions amid social and environmental change.

**Figure 4:** The Hudoq functions as symbolic and narrative figure



Source: Photo taken by the author at Buket ethnic longhouse in Sungai Asap (2024)

## DISCUSSION

The Buket are known for their traditional lifestyle, linguistic distinctiveness, and increasingly endangered cultural heritage. Despite their small population and relative isolation, they have preserved a rich cultural system grounded in spiritual ecology, ancestral reverence, and communal harmony. Central to their way of life is a philosophical worldview that emphasizes balance with nature and respect for ancestral wisdom, expressed through symbolic motifs in art, crafts, and ritual objects. These motifs are not mere decorations but serve as carriers of ethical values, social norms, and environmental principles, reinforcing identity and continuity amid rapid change. The marginalization of Buket philosophy and symbolism highlights the need for culturally sensitive research and community-led revitalization efforts. Design-based approaches that honor indigenous knowledge are vital to preserving these traditions. The Hudoq motif exemplifies how traditional symbols can adapt while retaining cultural meaning, serving as a dynamic emblem of Buket resilience, identity, and ecological awareness.

## IMPLICATIONS

Cultural diversity, particularly in the form of indigenous philosophies and symbolic traditions, offers valuable insights into alternative ways of understanding human nature relationships, social organization, and ethical responsibilities. By examining the case of the Buket ethnic, the research demonstrates that indigenous knowledge systems rooted in spiritual ecology, ancestral reverence, and reciprocity can serve as powerful tools for shaping development that is not only economically viable but also socially and culturally meaningful.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

The study proposes three core components: 1) Documentation and Interpretation – Systematic recording, analysis, and interpretation of Buket beliefs, rituals, and symbolic motifs to safeguard intangible cultural heritage, 2) Community-Based Participation – Involvement of local stakeholders, and implementing cultural development initiatives, and 3) Application in Development Practice – Integration of



indigenous principles into practical strategies in education, environmental stewardship, cultural tourism, and design innovation.

## CONCLUSION

The Buket ethnic group's worldview, philosophical, and cultural motifs emphasize community cohesion, ecological balance, and knowledge transmission, essential for sustainable development. Challenging dominant paradigms that marginalize indigenous perspectives, Buket traditions offer a holistic ethical framework rooted in the interdependence of society, nature, and the spiritual realm. Through rituals, storytelling, and material culture, their motifs convey ancestral wisdom and environmental ethics, reinforcing identity and empowering marginalized voices.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This research was supported by Kursi Pehin Sri Adenan Satem, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, advancing academic knowledge and societal progress.

## REFERENCES

- Abeysekera, I. (2022). A framework for sustainability reporting. *Sustainability Accounting, Management and Policy Journal*, 13(6), 1386–1409.
- Chin, C. L. (2020). Spiritual traditions and indigenous belief systems in Sarawak. *Journal of Borneo Cultures and Beliefs*, 9(2), 75–89.
- Golo, Y. A., Abdullah, A., & Subagio, H. (2023). *Cultural symbols and the construction of identity in traditional societies*. *Journal of Cultural Studies*, 15(2), 88–102.
- Karim, S. A., Hamzah, A., & Mohamed, B. (2018). Ethnic worldviews and sustainable development: Insights from Sarawak indigenous communities. *Borneo Research Journal*, 12(1), 45–60.
- Macul, V. (2023). Philosophical reflections as a driver of ethical social change. *Asian Journal of Research in Development*, 12(4), 30–39.
- Magiman, M. M., Abu Bakar, F., Ismail, Z., Chai, E. G., & Fern, C. (2024). Ethnomedicinal plant employment by the Buket ethnic in Sarawak Borneo. *African Journal of Biological Science*. 6(12)1451-1466.
- Najib, N. R., Hassan, M. A., & Roslan, N. A. (2023). Symbolism in Malay traditional art: A study of motifs and meanings. *International Journal of Cultural Heritage*, 11(1), 22–37.
- Tarman, B. (2023). Civic engagement and the role of philosophy in education for sustainable societies. *Journal of Social Studies Education Research*, 14(2), 1–12.
- Tugang, N., Rosli, N. H., Mohd Safar, N. W., & Bahari, U. A. (2021). The uniqueness of the motif design in the community of Uma Ukit Belaga, Sarawak. *International Journal of Arts and Culture*, 4(1), 55–67
- Tugau, M. A., Magiman, M. M., Kundat, F. R., Yusoff, A. N., & Chelum, A. (2020). Ritual dirges (Sabah Bebuah) of Iban community in Sebauh District, Bintulu, Sarawak. *Hamdard Islamicus*. 43, S-11122-1136.
- UNESCO. (2022). *Culture and sustainable development: The role of indigenous knowledge systems*. Paris: UNESCO Publishing

# THE CHANGING RELATIONSHIP WITH LANDSCAPES AMONG BUKET ETHNIC AT THE BAKUN DAM RESETTLEMENT AREAS OF SUNGAI ASAP

Suhardi Maulan<sup>1\*</sup>, Shamsul Abu Bakar<sup>1</sup>, Mohd Nazri Saidon<sup>1</sup>, Aini Jasmin Ghazali<sup>1</sup>,  
Mohamad Maulana Magiman<sup>2</sup> and Fauziah Abu Bakar<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Design and Architecture,  
Universiti Putra Malaysia

<sup>2</sup>Department of Social Science and Management, Faculty of Humanities,  
Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak

<sup>3</sup>Department of Crops Science, Faculty of Agriculture Science and Forestry, Universiti  
Putra Malaysia Sarawak

\*Corresponding Author email: suhardi@upm.edu.my

## ABSTRACT

Bakun Dam, a hydroelectric dam near Belaga, Sarawak, was completed in 2007. The water for the dam mostly comes from Batang Balui watershed and the anticipating high-water level of the dam gave no choice to the government but to resettle almost 9,000 people mostly from Orang Ulu community to Sungai Asap. The resettlement areas are complete with modern facilities such as roads, schools and medical facilities as well as land for farming. However, whilst modern resettlement provides relief, the settlers did leave behind their traditional lifestyle that is closely related to the surrounding natural environment which had provided them with foods, medicines as well as spiritual values. So, how do Buket ethnic, who is among the smallest Orang Ulu ethnic group, view their resettlement areas surrounding landscapes. How do they relate the new landscapes to their daily life, which is important for their identity and lifestyle. This study explores the relationship of Buket ethnic with new surrounding landscapes and the in-depth interviews with senior members of the Buket ethnic reveal that whilst they express gratitude for being able to live in modern conditions, they miss the old way of living in the traditional rumah panjang. For them, the surrounding landscapes at the resettlement areas do not support them to do many activities they used to do such as hunting, fishing and rearing pigs. Even though the community still able to plant subsistence plants such as pinang (*areca spp.*) and kelapa (*cocos spp.*) but the natural vegetations that provide natural ambiance slowly been replaced with ornamental plants. The surrounding forest that used to be recreational areas for Buket ethnic has now been replaced with a football field and badminton courts. In conclusion, the relationship of Buket ethnic the landscape is slowly changing which eventually could change the meaning of landscapes among Buket ethnic.

**Keywords:** Buket ethnic, landscapes, environment, resettlement, relationship

## **HARD LANDSCAPE AT UMA BUKET LONGHOUSE: FEATURES, MATERIALS, AND USAGE AMONG THE BUKET ETHNIC IN SG ASAP, BELAGA SARAWAK**

<sup>1</sup>Mohd Nazri Saidon\*, <sup>2</sup>Suhardi Maulan, <sup>3</sup>Shamsul Abu Bakar, <sup>4</sup>Aini Jasmin Ghazali,  
<sup>5</sup>Mohamad Maulana Magiman and <sup>6</sup>Fauziah Abu Bakar

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> Faculty of Design and Architecture,

Universiti Putra Malaysia 43400 UPM Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

<sup>5</sup>Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science,

Universiti Putra Malaysia Bintulu Sarawak Campus, 97008 Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>6</sup>Faculty of Agricultural and Forest Science,

Universiti Putra Malaysia Bintulu Sarawak Campus, 97008 Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: mnazri@upm.edu.my

### **ABSTRACT**

The resettlement of the Buket community to Sungai Asap, Belaga, was a direct consequence of the Bakun Dam development, which submerged their ancestral homelands. This forced relocation resulted in the loss and abandonment of many tangible elements such as hard landscape that were integral to their traditional living environment. In adapting to their new surroundings, the Buket community has reconstructed or modified hard landscape features, drawing upon indigenous knowledge and locally available materials to sustain their cultural identity and enhance their quality of life. Despite these adaptive efforts, there remains a lack of comprehensive documentation concerning the hard landscape elements within the Buket community. This absence represents a significant gap in understanding how such physical features contribute to their cultural landscape and daily life. Addressing this, the present study aims to identify, document, and analyze the existing hard landscape elements at Uma Buket Longhouse in Sungai Asap, Sarawak. The research employs a combination of literature review and fieldwork. A review of existing sources helps contextualize the significance of hard landscape in the Buket tradition, while a case study at Uma Buket enables the direct observation and recording of these elements. The outcomes of this study are expected to fill a critical knowledge gap by providing a detailed record of Buket hard landscape elements, highlighting their role in preserving cultural heritage and supporting community well-being in a resettlement context.

**Keywords:** Buket ethnic, hard landscape, quality of life, resettlement, indigenous knowledge.

## **SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION AND PATTERNS OF BUKET TRIBE SETTLEMENTS IN SUNGAI ASAP, SARAWAK**

Shamsul Abu Bakar\*

Corresponding Author email: shamsul\_ab@upm.edu.my

### **ABSTRACT**

This study examines the spatial distribution and temporal changes of the Buket tribe settlements in the resettlement area of Sungai Asap, Sarawak, following their displacement due to the Bakun Hydroelectric Project. The Buket, one of the smallest and least-studied indigenous groups in Malaysia, faced significant transformations in their spatial and cultural landscape as a result of forced relocation from their traditional homelands. By using a combination of spatial mapping, historical data, and field observation, this research identified the evolution of Buket settlement patterns at their current locations in Sungai Asap. Satellite imagery and drone surveys were employed to map and analyze settlement dispersion, land use changes, and proximity to natural and infrastructural resources. The findings indicate a marked shift from dispersed riverine and forest-dependent settlements to a more nucleated and linear pattern influenced by resettlement planning. This new spatial arrangement has not only impacted their traditional land-use practices but also their social cohesion, access to resources, and cultural identity. Changes in housing types, agricultural land accessibility, and mobility patterns are also documented, highlighting the socio-spatial implications of resettlement policies on indigenous communities. The study underscores the need for culturally sensitive spatial planning in resettlement schemes, especially for small and vulnerable indigenous groups. It also contributes to the broader discourse on spatial quality, and the long-term impacts of development-induced resettlement in Borneo. The research also offers insights into how spatial planning and land use decisions can either support or hinder the resilience of indigenous cultures in the face of modern development pressures.

**Keywords:** Buket tribe, settlements, spatial distribution

## TRADITION IN TRANSITION: THE TRANSFORMATION OF BUKET LONGHOUSE VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE IN SARAWAK

Wan Srihani Wan Mohamed\*<sup>1</sup>, Hassan Alli<sup>2</sup>, Mohamad Fakri Zaky Ja'afar<sup>3</sup>,  
Mohamad Maulana Magiman<sup>4</sup>, and Fauziah Abu Bakar<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1,2,3</sup> Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

<sup>4</sup> Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>5</sup> Faculty of Agricultural and Forestry Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: srihani@upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** Buket longhouse, vernacular architecture, Rapoport, cultural resilience, indigenous housing, Sarawak, modernisation, communal living, architectural change

### EXTENDED ABSTRACT

This paper explores the transformation of Buket longhouse architecture in Sarawak, examining how indigenous built environments respond to contemporary socio-economic, political, and cultural changes. Traditionally constructed using local materials and raised on stilts, Buket longhouses functioned as communal dwellings that embodied social cohesion, environmental adaptation, and cultural expression. Framed within Rapoport's theory of vernacular architecture—which underscores the relationship between culture, environment, and spatial form—this study analyses how modernisation, government resettlement initiatives, and shifting family structures are reshaping traditional housing models. Fieldwork and spatial mapping at two Buket longhouse sites reveal a spectrum of architectural responses: from hybrid forms retaining shared spaces like the *ruai*, to individual terrace houses and urban-style bungalows influenced by external planning standards. These transformations reflect not only practical adaptation to modern living but also deeper negotiations of identity, heritage, and community values. By tracing the continuity and change in architectural elements, this research contributes to wider interdisciplinary discussions on cultural resilience, vernacular heritage, and the evolving role of architecture in sustaining indigenous lifeways in a rapidly modernising context such as Sarawak.

### INTRODUCTION

The Buket longhouse of Sarawak has undergone significant transformations over time, shaped by intricate social, cultural, and political dynamics. Central to understanding these changes is Rapoport's theory of vernacular architecture, which posits that built forms are not mere physical structures, but direct expressions of cultural values, social organization, and environmental adaptation (Rapoport, 1969). Within this theoretical framework, the evolution of the Buket longhouse becomes a lens through which broader socio-cultural transitions are both mirrored and negotiated.

As modernization and external influences permeate indigenous communities, the longhouse's architectural shifts reflect more than just material changes, they signal evolving patterns of family life, communal interaction, and identity preservation. Rapoport's theory emphasizes that vernacular forms are deeply embedded in daily rituals, collective memory, and symbolic meaning. In the Buket context, these principles play out as traditional communal spaces adapt to new family structures, economic aspirations, and policy interventions, yet subtly retain core elements like shared spaces (*ruai*), spatial hierarchies, and sites for ritual practice.

This ongoing transformation illustrates a dynamic interplay: while architectural forms may adjust to suit contemporary needs or aspirations, they often do so by reinterpreting or maintaining key social and cultural functions (Lawrence, 1987). Thus, the Buket longhouse stands as both a product and a producer of socio-cultural transition, with Rapoport's theory elucidating how vernacular architecture acts as a medium for resilience, negotiation, and the perpetuation of communal identity amid change (Rapoport, 1969).

## RESEARCH METHOD

Fieldwork was conducted in two Buket longhouses settlement in Sarawak, utilising a mixed-method approach. Spatial mapping and architectural documentation were employed to trace structural changes. Additionally, interviews with longhouse residents and local officials provided contextual insights into drivers of transformation, such as government housing policies and economic shifts.

Open-ended interviews were purposefully selected among tenants to capture a wide spectrum of personal experiences and perspectives. This qualitative method allowed participants to articulate, in their own words, how architectural changes have shaped aspects of their daily routines, social interactions, and sense of belonging. By providing space for tenants to reflect on and share their lived realities, the research uncovered nuanced impacts from shifts in communal practices to the adaptation of private and shared spaces, that might otherwise have remained invisible in more structured surveys. These interviews not only enriched the understanding of architectural transformation but also highlighted the resilience and agency of residents as they navigate evolving cultural landscapes.

## RESULTS

The study revealed three architectural trajectories: (i) retention of traditional elements like the *ruai* in modified forms, (ii) transition to individual terrace housing while preserving some communal values, and (iii) adoption of urban-style bungalows. These outcomes illustrate the spectrum of vernacular adaptation, influenced by policy interventions and aspirational lifestyles.

In addition to Rapoport's framework, two other theoretical perspectives further enrich the analysis of Buket longhouse transformations. Firstly, Amos Rapoport's ideas find resonance in Paul Oliver's concept of "Shelter and Society," which emphasises that



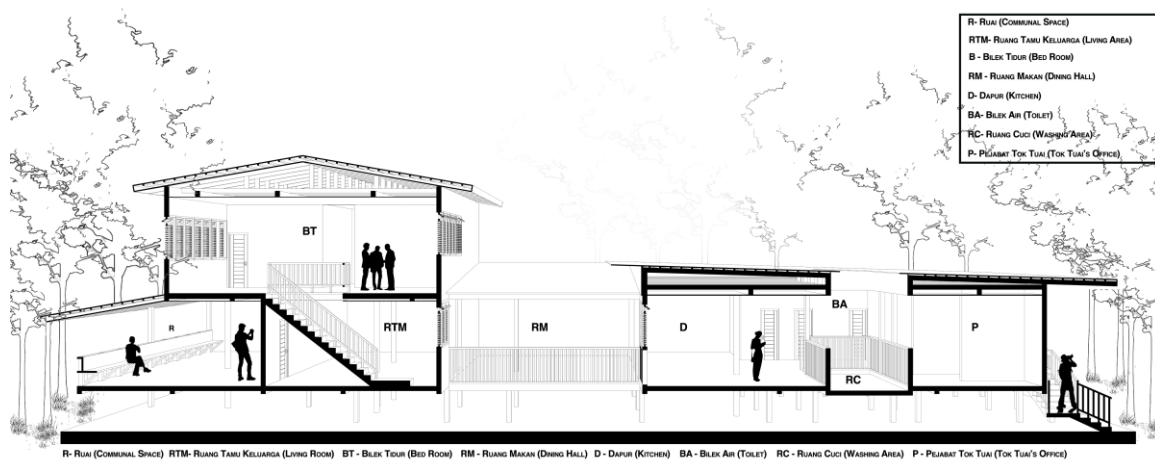
vernacular architecture is shaped by collective responses to environmental and socio-cultural pressures (Oliver, 2006), evolving fluidly with changing contexts. Oliver's theory underscores not only the practicality of built forms but also their embeddedness in daily life and cultural symbolism, paralleling the ways Buket communities repurpose architectural elements amid modernization. Secondly, Pierre Bourdieu's notion of "habitus" offers a lens for understanding how ingrained social practices and dispositions are reflected in spatial design and domestic arrangements (Bourdieu, 1977). As longhouse residents modify communal and private spaces, their choices reveal underlying cultural logics and adaptive strategies that reflect both persistent traditions and shifting aspirations. Together, these theories illuminate the layered processes through which indigenous architecture negotiates continuity and change, situating the Buket longhouse within a broader discourse on the dynamic relationship between people, culture, and space.

## DISCUSSIONS

The transformation reflects complex negotiations between tradition and modernity. While architectural forms evolve, they often maintain core cultural principles such as communal identity. This suggests a deeper resilience embedded within vernacular frameworks. The continued symbolic relevance of certain elements—such as spatial hierarchy or ritual spaces—demonstrates this cultural anchoring.

To further illustrate these findings, consider a diagram mapping the spatial transitions within a typical Buket longhouse over three decades. The visual representation would reveal, for instance, the contraction of communal *ruai* (verandas) to accommodate private living rooms and bedrooms, the addition of external kitchens replacing traditional hearths, and the introduction of modular terraces reflecting individual family aspirations. Such adaptations, vividly rendered in the diagram, present clear evidence that much of the longhouse's spatial organization has shifted to suit the changing lifestyles, economic pursuits, and privacy needs of contemporary residents.

**Figure 1.** Cross-section of Tok Tuai's House Unit in a Buket Longhouse: This sectional diagram illustrates the spatial layout and functional zoning of a Tok Tuai's residential unit, combining traditional communal elements with modern adaptations. The design includes R (Ruai) – Communal veranda space; RTM (Ruang Tamu Keluarga) – Private family living room; BT (Bilek Tidur) – Elevated sleeping quarters; RM (Ruang Makan) – Dining space; D (Dapur) – Kitchen; BA (Bilek Air) – Toilet; RC (Ruang Cuci) – Washing area; and P (Pejabat Tok Tuai) – Administrative office of the Tok Tuai. The section reflects the integration of communal traditions with the functional needs of a contemporary indigenous leader's household.



These spatial evolutions largely affirm Rapoport's and Oliver's theories: the architecture remains a direct response to cultural and environmental pressures and retains its role as a vessel of collective memory and habitus (Rapoport, 1969; Oliver, 2006). The essential communal spirit persists, albeit relocated or redefined within new architectural boundaries. However, the increasing prevalence of private spaces and the adoption of urban forms also suggest an ongoing negotiation, and at times, a gentle tension between collective tradition and individual modernity. Thus, rather than outright disproving the theories, the evolving Buket longhouse offers a nuanced case: the adaptive changes provide robust support for the idea that vernacular architecture is both malleable and meaningful, its forms continually molded by the lived realities of its occupants while still anchored in shared cultural logics.

## IMPLICATIONS

This research contributes to the discourse on indigenous architecture by highlighting the importance of cultural continuity amid modernization. Urban planners and policymakers can benefit from these findings by integrating vernacular values into contemporary housing solutions for indigenous communities. As new spatial needs such as private family rooms, modular terraces, and modern kitchens emerge within the evolving longhouse, they will inevitably shape the everyday lives of the Buket tribe. These adaptations may foster greater autonomy for individual households, shift the patterns of social interaction from shared to more intimate settings, and encourage economic diversification as homes are reconfigured to support home-based enterprises or accommodate new technologies. Over time, the introduction of these

spaces could influence generational relationships, alter communal responsibilities, and redefine how cultural traditions are practiced and transmitted, ultimately transforming both the social fabric and the economic prospects of the Buket people.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

The Buket people, being a small and closely-knit community, traditionally established their longhouses deep within the jungle, particularly in areas now near the Bakun Dam. This unique geographical context, combined with their limited population size, means that existing longhouses remain secluded and relatively less accessible compared to larger settlements. While this study focused on two Buket longhouse communities, the findings may not fully encompass the breadth of spatial and cultural diversity present among different groups. To gain a more comprehensive understanding of how architectural evolution intertwines with sociocultural dynamics, future research should expand its scope both geographically and comparatively examining additional Buket settlements and drawing parallels with other indigenous communities. Such studies will be crucial to reveal the nuanced ways space, tradition, and identity continue to shape and be shaped by the lived realities of the Buket people.

## **CONCLUSION**

The evolution of the Buket longhouse architecture exemplifies an adaptive continuum where tradition and modernity intersect in nuanced ways. Central to this transformation are three critical trajectories: first, the retention and modification of traditional elements such as the ruai, which continue to anchor communal identity even as their form and function evolve; second, the transition towards individual terrace housing, a shift that accommodates the growing desire for privacy and autonomy while still maintaining vestiges of shared cultural values; and third, the adoption of urban-style bungalows, reflecting aspirations towards modern lifestyles and external influences.

These distinct yet overlapping paths highlight the Buket community's capacity for resilience and creative adaptation. Rather than erasing their heritage, residents selectively integrate new spatial forms, balancing collective memory and contemporary needs. As a result, Buket longhouse architecture remains a living, evolving practice—one that accommodates changing socioeconomic realities, redefines the interface between private and communal life, and continues to express cultural identity in both enduring and innovative ways.

## **REFERENCES**

- Rapoport, A. (1969). *House Form and Culture*. Prentice-Hall.
- Oliver, P. (2006). *Built to Meet Needs: Cultural Issues in Vernacular Architecture*. Routledge.
- Lim, J. Y. (1987). *The Malay House: Rediscovering Malaysia's Indigenous Shelter System*. Institut Masyarakat.
- Lawrence, R.J. (1987). *Housing, Dwellings and Homes: Design Theory, Research and Practice*. John Wiley & Sons.

- Salura, P. (2010). Typology: Theory and Methodology in Architecture. *Journal of Architectural Science*, 15(2), 85-99.
- Habraken, N.J. (1998). *The Structure of the Ordinary: Form and Control in the Built Environment*. MIT Press.
- Bourdieu, P. (1977). *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. Cambridge University Press.
- Steadman, P. (2014). *Building Types and Built Forms*. Troubador Publishing.
- Jones, P., & Larkham, P.J. (eds). (2013). Urban Morphology and the History of Urban Planning. *Progress in Planning*, 85, 1-107.

## ARTISTIC EXPRESSION OF CHINESE INK PAINTING: A CASE STUDY OF ZHANG YIMOU'S FILM SHADOW

Wang Wenyu\* and Hassan Alii

Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia  
43400 UPM Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email : wangwenyu1998424@gmail.com

**Keywords:** Aesthetic concept, Chinese ink painting, cultural visual identity, product expression, and traditional Chinese art

### EXTENDED ABSTRACT

Chinese ink painting, a cornerstone of traditional Chinese art, is celebrated not only for its aesthetic elegance but also for its profound cultural and symbolic resonance. In recent years, filmmakers have explored ways to integrate this classical art form into modern cinematic storytelling. Despite its rich heritage, the application of ink painting in contemporary visual media remains underexplored, particularly in film. There is a need to understand how such integration can deepen artistic expression and enhance cultural representation. This study aims to investigate how traditional Chinese ink painting can be effectively incorporated into modern filmmaking, using Zhang Yimou's *Shadow* as a primary case study. A qualitative analysis of *Shadow* is conducted, focusing on visual style, thematic development, and symbolic use of ink painting techniques. The study draws from art theory, film analysis, and cultural aesthetics. The findings reveal that Zhang Yimou successfully fuses elements of ink painting such as monochromatic tones, brushstroke-like motion, and spatial composition into the film's cinematography. This integration enhances the film's emotional depth and reinforces a uniquely Chinese visual identity. The study recommends a conceptual framework for the interdisciplinary application of traditional ink painting in film, encouraging filmmakers and artists to explore new forms of cultural expression through this medium.

### Introduction

Chinese ink painting has developed over millennia as a core expression of Chinese cultural identity. It gained prominence during the Tang Dynasty, emerging with a unique stylistic vocabulary that continues to influence Chinese aesthetics today (Xiaodong, 2019). A notable example is Wang Wei's *Landscape of the Mountains and Water*, which reflects the spiritual and poetic character of ink painting. According to Zou (2020), the simplicity of ink and brush techniques allows for profound literary and emotional expression, making it a powerful vehicle for conveying inner spiritual states. Moreover, ink painting often serves as a medium for transmitting traditional philosophies its brushwork embodies Confucian order, Daoist balance, and Buddhist transcendence (Bao, 2018). The art form emphasizes 'brush and ink as the foundation of visual and emotional rhythm, with the goal of expressing the artist's feelings and capturing the "spirit" of a scene rather than its literal appearance.

Traditional Chinese ink painting is characterized by the exclusive use of ink and water, relying on subtle gradations of tone, texture, and line. Its ethereal quality and emphasis on "artistic conception" make it distinct from Western representational art. In Chinese aesthetic consciousness, the visual experience created by ink painting is multi-layered, emphasizing abstraction, emptiness, and suggestion. The aesthetic concept of "white space" intentionally left blank areas in the composition is a critical element, allowing the viewer's imagination to fill in the narrative and emotional content. Zhang Yimou's *Shadow* represents a deliberate and innovative application of ink painting principles in cinematic form. The film's visual identity is shaped by a limited black-and-white color palette, reminiscent of ink wash landscapes. This aesthetic is reflected not only in cinematography but also in costume design, architecture, lighting, and spatial composition. The film makes extensive use of "white space" through minimalist sets and framing, which evoke the contemplative and open-ended nature of traditional scroll paintings. Techniques such as "splash ink," layered brushstroke effects, and soft tonal transitions are translated into motion through lighting, shadow, and camera movement, resulting in a visual experience that is both painterly and cinematic.

The interplay between traditional Chinese and modern Western techniques in *Shadow* demonstrates a nuanced fusion of old and new. The film employs digital technology and choreographed action sequences while maintaining a visual style that is deeply rooted in Chinese heritage. Rather than simply imitating the aesthetic of ink painting, Zhang synthesizes it with narrative and symbolic elements, creating a cohesive work where form and content are inextricably linked. The ink painting-inspired visuals reinforce the film's central themes duality, identity, power, and control reflected in the use of mirrors, doubles, and the yin-yang symbolism throughout the story. *Shadow* is adapted from Zhu Sujin's novel *The Three Kingdoms: The Killing of Jingzhou*, itself based on the classical Chinese epic *Romance of the Three Kingdoms*. While the historical and geographic setting is rooted in ancient China, the film intentionally abstracts many of the novel's specific references. Zhang alters the names of characters and states to generalize the narrative and allow for broader symbolic interpretation. At its core, *Shadow* is a tale of doubles one man trained from childhood to serve as a secret replacement for a military commander. The psychological tension of dual identity, moral conflict, and the manipulation of the self becomes the film's primary focus. These themes are mirrored by the visual use of contrast light and shadow, black and white, real and illusion. Furthermore, the visual structure of the film incorporates quintessential elements of Chinese civilization, including calligraphy, yin-yang motifs, and Bagua diagrams, all of which carry deep philosophical significance. The ink painting style allows Zhang Yimou to visually represent concepts such as balance, emptiness, and spiritual transformation. "White space" is used not only as a compositional tool but also to construct a meditative atmosphere, inviting viewers to interpret the unspoken dimensions of the story. These techniques foster a uniquely Chinese visual experience, resonating with national cultural identity and artistic tradition.

Chinese ink painting, with its minimalist aesthetic, philosophical depth, and cultural symbolism, has long been regarded as one of the most profound and expressive



forms of traditional Chinese art. Rooted in ancient cultural and spiritual traditions, this classical art form embodies key aesthetic principles drawn from Confucianism, Daoism, and Buddhism. In recent years, ink painting has transcended the boundaries of traditional visual art and found new avenues of expression within contemporary media particularly cinema. This study aims to explore the theoretical implications of integrating traditional Chinese ink painting into the cinematic medium. By identifying and analyzing the aesthetic and symbolic elements derived from ink painting in *Shadow*, the research provides deeper insight into how classical art can inform and enrich public aesthetic consciousness. It further explores how such integration supports the transmission of Chinese cultural values through modern visual storytelling. Ultimately, this paper proposes a conceptual model for the intersection of ink painting and film, offering a foundation for future interdisciplinary exploration in art, design, and media.

## METHODS

This research employs a multidisciplinary qualitative approach to explore the artistic and cultural significance of Chinese ink painting as interpreted through the visual language of film, focusing on Zhang Yimou's *Shadow* (2018) as a central case study. Recognized for its striking monochrome palette and stylized compositions, *Shadow* serves as a compelling example of how traditional Chinese ink painting's visual and philosophical principles can be translated into contemporary cinematic expression.

The study involves a detailed visual analysis of *Shadow*, examining its use of color, composition, lighting, and symbolism to uncover the ways in which the film mirrors the aesthetic harmony, duality, and fluidity characteristic of classical ink painting. By closely analyzing key scenes and sequences, the research highlights how the film's black, white, and gray tonalities evoke the dynamic brushstrokes and tonal variations of ink wash landscapes, thereby creating a cinematic space that resonates with traditional artistic sensibilities. Complementing the film analysis, this study incorporates an examination of the documentary *Zhang Yimou and His Shadow* to gain insights into the director's creative process and his intentional fusion of oriental aesthetics with modern filmmaking techniques. This provides a contextual understanding of the cultural and philosophical underpinnings that inform the film's visual style (see Figure 1).

**Figure 1:** Tills of "Shadow"



Source by authors

From the perspective of traditional Chinese ink art communication, this research proposes a conceptual framework for innovatively combining ink painting characteristics with contemporary cinematic vision. It also investigates how ink art's transformation in the context of modern media reflects broader cultural shifts and the evolving dialogue between classical art forms and new artistic expressions.

By synthesizing film studies, art history, and cultural theory, this study aims to contribute to the discourse on the intersection of classical Chinese aesthetics and contemporary visual culture, offering new perspectives on the role of ink painting in modern cinematic storytelling.

## RESULTS

The stylistic analysis reveals that the overall visual tone of *Shadow* is profoundly influenced by Zhang Yimou's distinctive aesthetic vision, marking a notable departure from his previous use of vibrant, solid colors. The adoption of black, white, and gray tones represents a significant breakthrough in his directing career, aligning closely with the visual language of traditional Chinese ink painting. Zhang Yimou, widely recognized as one of China's foremost directors, intentionally embraced a monochromatic palette to evoke the subtlety and fluidity characteristic of ink wash art. Prior to filming, he articulated this vision during a seminar, emphasizing that the film's tone should reflect the style of Chinese painting and adopt a black-and-white rendering. Importantly, *Shadow* is not a conventional black-and-white film; instead, it employs low-saturation color processing to mute the colors throughout the film. This nuanced approach maintains a delicate balance between monochrome aesthetics and the presence of subdued color, enhancing the cinematic experience while preserving the symbolic and philosophical depth inherent in traditional Chinese artistic traditions. This result underscores Zhang Yimou's innovative fusion of classical art forms with contemporary filmmaking, reaffirming his role as a pioneering figure in modern Chinese cinema.

### Combination of Virtual and Real

Light and shadow form the very soul of *Shadow*, shaping its unique visual language. The film adopts a painterly approach to its imagery, crafting an overall, gray-toned composition that stands in stark contrast to typical films characterized by bold, saturated colors. Much of the lighting originates from outside windows, casting shafts of light into dim interiors, thereby creating a striking interplay between black and white. This naturalistic use of lighting eschews special effects, relying instead on contrast and shadow to convey mood and meaning. This technique echoes the central aesthetic principles of traditional Chinese painting, where the fusion of "reality and virtuality" is paramount. In this context, "virtual" refers to sparse brushstrokes, light touches, or blank spaces that invite imagination, while "reality" denotes the full, detailed elements within the artwork. This balance resonates with the philosophy of modern painter Qi Baishi, who advocated for an art that exists "between similarity and dissimilarity" a core principle of Chinese artistic conception.

The film opens in a rain-soaked countryside, where rain symbolically embodies femininity. In a poignant scene, the character Xiao Ai likens a woman's body shape

to a Pei umbrella, which she wields to counter Yang Cang's sword in the climactic battle. This imagery evokes the concept of "soft overcoming steel," highlighting how delicate strength triumphs over brute force and symbolically enabling the Mirror State's victory. Moreover, the film intensifies the interplay between "virtual" and "real" through its nuanced gradations of black, white, and gray. This ladder-like tonal relationship deepens the ink painting effect and amplifies the tension between the tangible and the intangible. The portrayal of the shadow character the mirror state is rendered with a cloudy, unrefined black ink texture, neither too thick nor watery, embodying roughness and casualness. Despite attempts at disguise, the double fate of this character remains inescapable. The film's ethereal conclusion unfolds within a liminal black-and-white space where truth and illusion emerge indistinguishably, reinforcing the thematic duality and philosophical depth central to both the film and the tradition of Chinese ink painting.

### Combination of Yin and Yang

Throughout his career, director Zhang Yimou has been a vigorous advocate for the global promotion of traditional Chinese culture, skillfully weaving cultural elements into the fabric of his films. In *Shadow*, this commitment is manifested through the advanced and multidimensional application of ink painting aesthetics at the visual level. The stark contrast of black and white in the film represents two extremes and serves not merely as decorative motifs but as crucial narrative signals that drive the story's development. Zhang Yimou's mastery of color language is well established in his earlier works. Films such as *Raise the Red Lantern*, *Red Sorghum*, and *Hero* are remembered for their evocative use of rich colors red lanterns, golden sorghum fields, and vibrant autumnal hues that resonate deeply with audiences. American director Steven Spielberg famously remarked, "Although I can't understand Chinese, I can understand *Hero* because of the color of the film." However, with *Shadow*, Zhang Yimou boldly diverges from the vibrant palettes of his past works, abandoning high-saturation and high-contrast tones in favor of a refined black-and-white ink style. This ink painting approach strips the film of rich colors and even many intricate details, reducing its visual language to fundamental points, lines, and planes. The interplay between black and white reflects the ancient Chinese aesthetic of Yin and Yang, symbolizing the dynamic balance and unity of opposites. The film draws on philosophical concepts such as Tai Chi and the Eight Diagrams (Bagua) to interpret the essence of all things, embedding these ideas deeply within its visual and narrative structure.

**Figure 2:** Tills of "Shadow" 2



Source by authors

According to Figure 2, at the character level, the conflict between Yang Cang and Zi Yu vividly embodies the Yin-Yang philosophy. Yang Cang symbolizes fire, while Zi Yu represents water two elemental forces traditionally seen as incompatible within Chinese cosmology. This opposition reflects the core principles of Yin and Yang and the Bagua, highlighting the dynamic unity and tension between contrasting forces. Through this distinctive Yin-Yang aesthetic, *Shadow* delivers a profound expression of Eastern beauty and philosophical depth, thereby enriching the film's cultural significance and narrative complexity.

### **Clothing and Landscape Created by Ink Painting Style**

Director Zhang Yimou's pursuit of Oriental aesthetics is characterized by exceptionally rigorous standards, evident not only in the film's overall composition but also in the meticulous design of each actor's costume, which harmonizes seamlessly with the ink painting elements (see Figure 3). Having begun his career as a photographer, Zhang brings an acute sensitivity to visual detail and composition to his filmmaking. This meticulousness invites viewers to become fully immersed in the film's monochromatic world. From the ink-inspired costumes of the characters to the carefully arranged spatial elements such as furnishings, screens, and bamboo groves the entire film unfolds like a living, flowing ink painting, embodying the essence of traditional Chinese artistry in motion.

**Figure 3:** Tills of "Shadow" 3



Source by authors

### **The Rhythm of Ink Painting and The Expression of Empathy in Clothing**

In the costume design of each character, ink elements are carefully employed to reflect their distinct personalities and the duality of Yin and Yang present throughout the film. This duality is expressed on two levels, with men's and women's costumes differentiated through subtle details. The ink tones are blended with water to create a delicate dyeing effect thick, dark ink symbolizes the strength and power of the male characters, while light gray, softly diffused hues represent the gentleness of the female characters. Moreover, each character embodies a balance of light and dark, black and white aspects, underscoring the film's exploration of duality and the complex interplay between opposing forces.

**Figure 4:** tills of "Shadow" 4



Source by authors

The design of each actor's costume in *Shadow* is meticulously crafted through the manipulation of ink dissolved in water, reflecting the characters' personalities and narrative roles. Among the two prominent female characters, Xiao Ai is depicted as thoughtful and gentle. Married to Zi Yu and caretaker of his terminally ill husband, her costume embodies softness and subtlety. Xiao Ai's dress features stitched fabric at the waist, accentuating a slender silhouette and incorporates abundant "white space." The white fabric is lightly dotted with faint ink stains, flowing like running water, while the hem is adorned with darker floral patterns. This interplay of virtual and real light ink drops in clear water visually emphasizes her delicate and compassionate nature, symbolizing the feminine essence she represents.

In contrast, Qingping, the princess of Peiguo, exudes strength and rebellion, presenting a sharp foil to Xiao Ai. Her attire leans towards a more masculine aesthetic, with narrower cuffs and ink spreading from the waist in the style of a landscape painting. This design choice highlights her fierce and resolute character. Male costumes predominantly feature dark ink tones and muted grays, aligning with the film's monochrome palette and thematic depth. The emperor of Pei, a masked figure, wears a striking white gown with calligraphic characters scattered across its surface. The back of his robe is dyed with thick, ink-like markings forming a grimacing face, symbolizing his duplicitous nature outwardly indifferent and careless, yet secretly scheming to usurp the great governor's power. This costume design powerfully conveys the emperor's dual identity, underscoring the film's pervasive themes of appearance versus reality.

### **Ink Visual Rendering of The Building**

Although the film's visual style may initially appear to employ a relatively singular ink aesthetic, it in fact possesses rich, multi-layered depth. The imagery of mountains piled high, the atmosphere thick with mist, and the persistent drizzle are all evocatively rendered through the careful use of thick ink droplets. Within the Emperor of Pei's palace, eye-catching screens decorate the darkened space, with the Ode to Taiping calligraphy adding a solemn and ceremonial tone to the environment. Zi Yu's secret room, shrouded in deep blackness, alongside the sparse arena and modest bed, visually symbolize his isolated and covert existence.

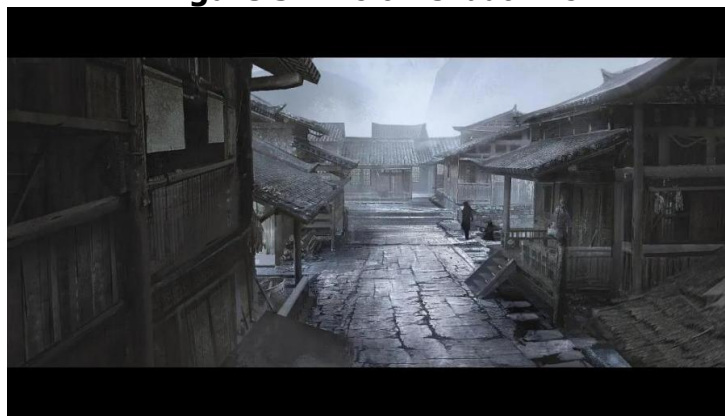


The film's color transitions fluidly between black and white through varying shades of gray, creating a pervasive tension within these "gray areas" that symbolize danger and uncertainty. The contrast between gray tones, the clarity of water-like ink washes, and the density of thick ink strokes intensifies the film's visual impact. To cultivate a distinctly Chinese aesthetic, director Zhang Yimou extensively incorporates traditional ink painting techniques into the scenery and mise-en-scène. From start to finish, *Shadow* unfolds like a flowing ink painting, with layers of ink wash that mirror the narrative's emotional rises and falls. The gradual unveiling of the plot resembles the dispersal of fog, revealing deeper thematic layers step by step, immersing the audience in an atmosphere rich with cultural symbolism and visual poetry.

### **"White Space" in Ink Painting Art**

As a leading figure in Chinese cinema, director Zhang Yimou is renowned for the distinctive and powerful use of color in his films. In *Curse of the Golden Flower*, for example, characters are adorned in golden costumes and headdresses, with warm palace tones contrasting vividly against bright red carpets. Similarly, *Raise the Red Lantern* uses the stark contrast between the glowing red lanterns and somber black surroundings to create a heavy, oppressive atmosphere. However, *Shadow* marks a significant departure from Zhang's typically saturated palettes, opting instead for a restrained black, white, and gray scheme that evokes the traditional "white space" central to Taoist aesthetics (see Figure 5).

**Figure 5:** Tills of "Shadow" 5



Source by authors

In traditional Chinese art, "white space" (or negative space) is a crucial theoretical concept. The artistic conception and emotional resonance of ink painting emerge not only from brushstrokes and ink intensity but also from the imaginative potential of the blank spaces left untouched. Set against the historical backdrop of the Three Kingdoms, *Shadow* grants Zhang Yimou ample creative freedom to craft an "ink world." The film begins and ends with Xiao Ai gazing secretly through a window, framing a story that exists outside linear time and space. Visually, the outer landscapes employ a delicate gradation: characters' black armor contrasts with



lighter gray lakes and distant mountains that fade into white voids, emphasizing spatial depth and narrative progression.

Crucially, each shot in *Shadow* drives the story forward while intentionally preserving white space, inviting the audience's imagination to fill in the gaps. This use of white space sparks infinite reflection, echoing the Tai Chi pattern that runs throughout the film, symbolizing the interplay of emptiness and substance, Yin and Yang, black and white. The narrative itself navigates between truth and falsehood, a tension embodied by the character Qingping, who questions, "So what is true?" The film suggests that truth and illusion are often indistinguishable, with the consuming black abyss symbolizing the inner turmoil of the characters moments of white light offering rare but critical reversals.

## **DISCUSSION**

*Shadow* invites viewers into an immersive "ink world" where visual artistry and philosophical inquiry intersect. The film transcends mere stylistic experimentation to become a profound meditation on human nature. At its core, *Shadow* presents characters who resist binary moral categorization; none are entirely good or evil. This moral ambiguity is visually echoed in the swirling interplay of thick ink and water, a metaphor for the duality and complexity of the human psyche. Zhang Yimou's cinematography reinforces this theme through his masterful use of light and shadow not only to sculpt the atmosphere but to reveal hidden layers of identity and truth. For instance, the moment when a shaft of light penetrates the cave to illuminate Zi Yu's face metaphorically exposes his inner self, while the strategic use of candlelight in interior settings adds psychological depth and emotional nuance to the characters.

Zhang Yimou's broader artistic vision reveals a longstanding dedication to the preservation and reinterpretation of Chinese intangible cultural heritage. His integration of traditional art forms including Beijing Opera, shadow puppetry, and large-scale national spectacles such as the 2008 Beijing Olympics opening ceremony illustrates a consistent commitment to cultural transmission. *Shadow* continues this legacy by weaving classical elements such as ink painting, calligraphy, guqin music, weiqi (Go), and the tea ceremony into its narrative and mise-en-scène. These cultural motifs not only enrich the film's authenticity but also lend it thematic density rooted in historical memory. Ultimately, the significance of *Shadow* lies not only in its aesthetic innovation but also in its cultural mission. The film functions as a cinematic vessel through which traditional Chinese artistic values are preserved, reimagined, and shared with a global audience. As Zhang Yimou himself stated, "When you see them, you will go back to a long history to review your own life." In this sense, *Shadow* serves as both a bridge to China's cultural past and a reflective mirror for viewers to contemplate the enduring complexities of identity, morality, and human nature.

## IMPLICATION

The analysis of *Shadow* implies that film can serve as a powerful medium not only for storytelling but also for the preservation and reinterpretation of cultural heritage. Zhang Yimou's deliberate integration of traditional Chinese aesthetics particularly ink painting, calligraphy, and the philosophical concepts of Yin and Yang demonstrates that classical art forms can be revitalized through contemporary cinematic expression. This fusion challenges the perceived boundaries between ancient and modern art, suggesting that cultural traditions are not static relics but living, evolving forces that can speak to modern audiences.

Moreover, the film's use of visual language to explore moral ambiguity and human complexity implies that aesthetics can be deeply intertwined with ethical and philosophical inquiry. The absence of clear heroes or villains, conveyed through the metaphor of ink blending with water, prompts viewers to question simplistic notions of good and evil. This suggests that traditional Eastern philosophies, such as Taoism, can offer profound insights into contemporary human struggles and inner conflict. Finally, on a broader cultural level, the film implies a form of soft power using cinema to promote Chinese culture on the world stage. Zhang Yimou's body of work, and *Shadow* in particular, demonstrate how traditional cultural symbols can be made relevant in global discourse, encouraging cross-cultural understanding and appreciation.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTION

While this study offers a detailed exploration of the artistic and cultural significance of Zhang Yimou's *Shadow* through the lens of traditional Chinese ink painting aesthetics, several limitations should be acknowledged.

First, the analysis primarily focuses on the visual and symbolic elements of the film, which, although rich and central, represent only one dimension of cinematic language. Other aspects such as sound design, editing, and narrative structure especially in relation to cultural interpretation have not been explored in depth. A more holistic analysis incorporating these components could yield a fuller understanding of how traditional aesthetics influence the entire cinematic experience.

Second, the study emphasizes a single film as a case study, which limits the generalizability of the findings. While *Shadow* is a unique and exemplary case, future research could benefit from a comparative approach, examining how other directors both within and outside of China engage with traditional art forms in contemporary cinema. Such cross-cultural or cross-film analyses could uncover broader patterns or distinct approaches to the fusion of heritage and modernity.

Third, the interpretation of symbolic elements and visual metaphors is inherently subjective and may vary across audiences with different cultural backgrounds. Future research could incorporate audience reception studies to better understand how viewers from diverse cultural and linguistic contexts perceive and interpret the ink painting aesthetic and traditional symbols presented in the film.

Finally, the study touches on the philosophical dimensions of Taoism and Yin-Yang theory but does not fully engage with their theoretical frameworks. Future research could integrate philosophical, semiotic, or psychoanalytic theories more rigorously to deepen the interpretation of visual symbolism and narrative duality in *Shadow* and similar works.

In conclusion, further interdisciplinary research bridging film studies, cultural theory, philosophy, and audience analysis could enrich and expand the understanding of how traditional Chinese aesthetics are reimagined through the cinematic medium in the global cultural context.

## CONCLUSION

Chinese traditional ink art should not only be preserved and innovated but must also retain the distinctive stylistic qualities that define its heritage. Zhang Yimou's *Shadow* serves as a compelling case study in how traditional aesthetics can be meaningfully reinterpreted within the medium of modern film. Through its monochromatic palette, philosophical symbolism, and minimalist composition, *Shadow* exemplifies a unique fusion of classical ink painting with cinematic storytelling, contributing significantly to the evolution of modern Chinese visual culture. The film's embodiment of "Oriental feminine aesthetics" becomes a core expression of its stylistic identity, offering a fresh and introspective lens through which to view both gender and beauty within Chinese cultural frameworks. Moreover, the process by which a film resonates with audiences moving from surface appreciation to deep aesthetic fulfillment depends on the work's capacity to convey original meaning. In *Shadow*, Zhang Yimou achieves this through the interplay between visual composition, emotional depth, and narrative ambiguity. The open-ended conclusion, beginning and ending with Xiao Ai opening the window in fear, leaves a powerful impression of uncertainty and poetic "white space," a central tenet of Chinese aesthetic philosophy.

Ultimately, *Shadow* stands as a milestone in the cinematic application of ink art, where the symbolic use of ink becomes not only visual but also philosophical and narrative. Its success underscores a broader argument: the future of contemporary Chinese art is deeply rooted in the solid foundation of traditional culture. Rather than being a constraint, tradition becomes a source of creative regeneration, offering new pathways for expression in an era of artistic diversification. The integration of ink aesthetics in *Shadow* demonstrates that traditional art is not a relic of the past but a living, evolving language capable of shaping the future of visual storytelling.

## REFERENCE

- Beckett, S. L. (2010). Artistic allusions in picture books. In *New directions in picture book research* (pp. 101-116). Routledge.
- Dong, L., Lu, S., & Jin, X. (2014). Real-time image-based Chinese ink painting rendering. *Multimedia tools and applications*, 69, 605-620.

- Huda, A. (2004). *The Art and Science of Cinema*. Atlantic Publishers & Dist.
- Hannigan, F. (2013). *Film craft: Production Design*. Taylor & Francis.
- Liang, L., & Jin, L. (2013, October). Image-based rendering for ink painting. In *2013 IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics* (pp. 3950-3954). IEEE.
- Liu, S. (2015). *Chinese Ink-and-Brush Painting with Film Lighting Aesthetics in 3D Computer Graphics* (Doctoral dissertation).
- Yokochi, S., & Okada, T. (2005). Creative cognitive process of art making: A field study of a traditional Chinese ink painter. *Creativity Research Journal*, 17(2-3), 241-255.
- Ye, X. (2022). *Applying Intertextuality to Chinese Traditional Animation Making in a Global Context: Using Jingwei Reclamation as an Example* (Doctoral dissertation, Auckland University of Technology).
- Wang, C., Su-Lynn, G., & Chen, A. (2020). From Chinese aesthetic to art and design: exploring Chinese aesthetics of Chinese ink painting to create contemporary art. *The International Journal of Visual Design*, 14(1), 11.
- Zhen-Bao Fan & Kang Zhang (2020). Visual order

## AMALAN *TEBARA* DALAM HUKUM ADAT KEJAMAN

Zamre Abu Hassan\*  
Akhmad Mansur  
Abd Ganing Laeangkang  
Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi

Corresponding Author email: zamree@um.edu.my

### ABSTRAK

Hukum adat merujuk kepada satu set peraturan tingkah laku yang diamalkan oleh masyarakat pribumi, yang mengandungi unsur paksaan dan bersifat mengikat secara kolektif. Paksaan ini lazimnya dikenakan terhadap individu yang melanggar adat atau pantang larang yang telah disepakati secara tradisi. Dalam konteks masyarakat Kejaman, mekanisme paksaan ini dikenali sebagai *tebara*. Walau bagaimanapun, *tebara* tidak berfungsi sebagai bentuk hukuman dalam erti kata konvensional, sebaliknya bertindak sebagai satu mekanisme nasihat dan pampasan yang bertujuan memulihkan keseimbangan sosial dan keharmonian komuniti. Keputusan berkaitan pelanggaran adat dalam masyarakat Kejaman tidak ditentukan melalui sistem kehakiman formal, sebaliknya dibuat berdasarkan kebijaksanaan pemimpin adat seperti Temenggong, Penghulu, dan Tuai Rumah. Dengan penguatkuasaan Ordinan Mahkamah Anak Negeri (1953), hukum adat yang sebelumnya bersifat tidak bertulis telah dikodifikasikan dan diberikan kedudukan sebagai sebahagian daripada sistem perundangan negeri. Etnik Kejaman secara khusus telah tertakluk di bawah Kanun Denda Anak Negeri Orang Ulu (1953), sebelum ianya digantikan oleh Ordinan Adat Kayan-Kenyah (1994), yang merupakan kod undang-undang adat yang lebih menyeluruh bagi masyarakat Orang Ulu di Sarawak. Kajian ini menumpukan perhatian terhadap pelaksanaan dan pengamalan *tebara* dalam konteks perundangan adat dan norma sosial masyarakat Kejaman. Perbincangan merangkumi aspek-aspek utama seperti konsep asas *tebara*, fungsi sosial dan perundangannya, kategori kesalahan yang melibatkan pelaksanaan *tebara*, serta kaedah penguatkuasaan oleh pihak berautoriti dalam masyarakat adat. Dari segi metodologi, kajian ini menggunakan pendekatan etnografi melalui temu bual separa berstruktur bersama pemimpin-pemimpin tempatan, termasuk Temenggong, Penghulu dan pengapit, bagi memperoleh gambaran yang lebih mendalam dan kontekstual berkenaan amalan tersebut. Ordinan Adat Kayan-Kenyah (1994) turut dirujuk sebagai sumber primer dalam menganalisis kerangka perundangan hukum adat yang sedang berkuat kuasa.

**Kata kunci:** hukum adat, *tebara*, Kejaman, Mahkamah Anak Negeri, Ordinan Adat Kayan-Kenyah, etnografi

# WHAT KEEPS GEN Z COMING BACK? EXPLORING DETERMINANTS OF CONTINUED USE OF BNPL SERVICES IN SARAWAK

Maximus Balla Tang\*<sup>1</sup>, Nurzalikha binti Sa'adi<sup>2</sup> and Jessica Lyn Andam<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup> Centre for University Courses and Innovative Learning (UCIL), University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>3</sup> School of Foundation Studies (SFS), University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Correspondence e-mail: maximus@uts.edu.my

**Keywords:** ECM; Gen Z; Perceived Trust; Sarawak; UTAUT

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

### INTRODUCTION

The rise of financial technology (fintech) has significantly transformed how people manage their finances, changing the way they make payments, handle transactions, and access credit. One of the key innovations in this space is the Buy Now Pay Later (BNPL) service, which has become a major player in the digital payment landscape. In 2022, BNPL users in Malaysia surpassed five million, an increase of about one million from the year before (Siddharta, 2024). Yu et al. (2024) project that the BNPL market in Malaysia will continue to grow at an annual rate of 12.9% from 2023 to 2028. Leading the market are international providers such as Atome, myIOU, hoolah, Grab's PayLater, and Shopee's SPayLater (Aji et al., 2023). In Sarawak, the state government's launch of the Sarawak Digital Economy (SDE) initiative aims to support its vision of becoming a high-income and developed state by 2030 (Ahmad et al., 2020). Sarawak's strong push towards digitalization has created a supportive environment for the growth and sustainability of BNPL services.

This study examines the factors that influence Generation Z (Gen Z) consumers in Sarawak to continue using BNPL services. This focus is timely as BNPL usage is rapidly increasing across Malaysia (Wong et al., 2025). While past research has mostly focused on why people initially adopt BNPL and other fintech solutions (Abed and Alkadi, 2024; Cheng and Huo, 2025), there is limited research on what encourages long-term usage, particularly among Gen Z in developing regions like Sarawak. Additionally, few studies have combined the Expectation Confirmation Model (ECM) with the Unified Theory of Acceptance and Use of Technology (UTAUT) to explain continued use, especially among digitally-savvy youth in a fast-developing digital landscape. Addressing these research gaps is important to understand both what attracts users to BNPL services and what keeps them engaged over time.

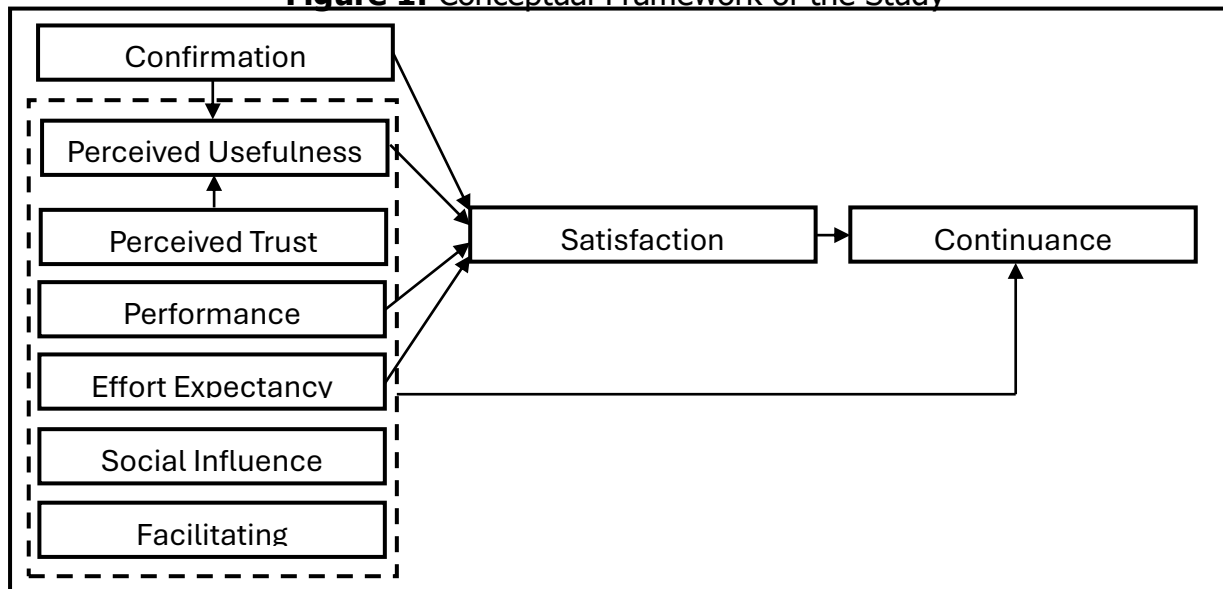


## RESEARCH METHOD

This study used a quantitative cross-sectional survey to explore factors influencing Gen Z's continued use of BNPL services in Sarawak. Quantitative research collects numerical data to find patterns, while cross-sectional studies look at data from one point in time to understand continued BNPL usage. The study focused on Sarawak, the largest state in Malaysia (Ching et al., 2020), covering five main areas with the biggest populations: Kuching, Miri, Sibul, Bintulu, and Samarahan. These areas have growing digital access, making BNPL services popular among young people. The participants were Gen Z individuals living in Sarawak who had used BNPL services at least once. A purposive sampling method was used to select respondents meeting these criteria. The minimum sample size was set at 160, calculated using G\*power software. The final number of respondents was 210.

Data was collected using a structured questionnaire with sections on demographics and constructs. Responses were measured on a 5-point Likert scale from strongly disagree to strongly agree. The online survey was shared through university emails, social media, and QR codes on digital posters. Data analysis was done using SmartPLS 4 software with Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM), which handles complex models well. The study first checked that the survey items were reliable and valid, then tested the relationships between factors using bootstrapping with 10,000 resamples as recommended by Streukens and Lerio-Werelds (2016). Figure 1 below shows the conceptual framework of the study.

**Figure 1:** Conceptual Framework of the Study



## RESULTS

### Measurement Data Assessment

Common method bias (CMB) was checked using the variance inflation factor (VIF) since measuring both independent and dependent variables in the same way can

cause bias. All VIF values ranged from 1.000 to 3.318, which is below the limit of 3.3 (Kock, 2015). This shows that CMB was not a big problem in this study. Next, the reliability of the study was checked using Cronbach's alpha and composite reliability (CR), where values above 0.7 are considered good (Ali et al., 2018). All constructs in this study met these standards. Next, convergent validity was checked using average variance extracted (AVE), where values above 0.5 are acceptable (Fornell & Larcker, 1981). All constructs had AVE above 0.5, confirming good convergent validity. In addition, discriminant validity was tested using the Fornell-Larcker criterion and the Heterotrait-Monotrait ratio (HTMT). The Fornell-Larcker test showed that each construct's AVE square root was higher than its correlation with other constructs. HTMT values were below 0.85, both confirming good discriminant validity. Table 1 shows the results of the measurement model assessment of the study.

**Table 1:** Results of Measurement Model Assessment

	Indicator	Loadings	Cronbach's alpha	CR	AVE
CE	CE1	0.970	0.931	0.956	0.880
	CE2	0.874			
	CE3	0.966			
PU	PU1	0.931	0.958	0.967	0.855
	PU2	0.936			
	PU3	0.916			
	PU4	0.936			
	PU5	0.903			
PE	PE1	0.960	0.983	0.986	0.935
	PE2	0.963			
	PE3	0.972			
	PE4	0.975			
	PE5	0.964			
EE	EE1	0.959	0.973	0.980	0.924
	EE2	0.963			
	EE3	0.969			
	EE4	0.955			
SI	SI1	0.930	0.931	0.951	0.829
	SI2	0.905			
	SI3	0.902			
	SI4	0.905			
FC	FC1	0.932	0.943	0.959	0.854
	FC2	0.938			
	FC3	0.931			
	FC4	0.896			
PT	PT1	0.927	0.885	0.929	0.813
	PT2	0.916			
	PT3	0.861			

SA	SA1	0.876	0.879	0.916	0.731
	SA2	0.876			
	SA3	0.854			
	SA4	0.813			
CI	CI1	0.885	0.868	0.908	0.711
	CI2	0.885			
	CI3	0.807			
	CI4	0.792			

Note(s): Confirmation expectation, CE; perceived usefulness, PU; performance expectancy, PE; effort expectancy, EE; social influence, SI; facilitating conditions, FC; perceived trust, PT; satisfaction, SA; continuance intention, CI

### Structural Data Assessment

After testing the measurement model, the structural model was analyzed to check the proposed relationships between factors. Using bootstrapping with 10,000 resamples, the strength and significance of these relationships were measured. Eight hypotheses namely H1 (CE -> SA), H2 (CE -> PU), H5 (PE -> SA), H6 (PE -> CI), H7 (EE -> SA), H8 (EE -> CI), H11 (PT -> PU), and H13 (SA -> CI) were supported, showing significant links between variables, while five were not supported. The hypotheses H3 (PU -> SA), H4 (PU -> CI), H9 (SI -> CI), H10 (FC -> CI), and H12 (PT -> CI) were not supported. Table 2 shows the detailed results.

**Table 2:** Results of Hypothesis Testing

	H	$\beta$	T statistics	P values	Decision
CE -> SA	H1	0.119	2.335	0.020	Support
CE -> PU	H2	-0.131	2.023	0.043	Support
PU -> SA	H3	0.082	1.766	0.077	Not Supported
PU -> CI	H4	-0.028	0.619	0.536	Not Supported
PE -> SA	H5	0.609	8.040	0.000	Support
PE -> CI	H6	0.173	3.055	0.002	Support
EE -> SA	H7	0.209	2.429	0.015	Support
EE -> CI	H8	0.319	5.376	0.000	Support
SI -> CI	H9	0.002	0.052	0.959	Not Supported
FC -> CI	H10	0.071	1.885	0.060	Not Supported
PT -> PU	H11	0.579	10.714	0.000	Support
PT -> CI	H12	0.001	0.027	0.978	Not Supported
SA -> CI	H13	0.486	7.826	0.000	Support

## DISCUSSIONS

Confirmation expectation (CE) was found to significantly increase satisfaction, indicating that when the expectations of Gen Z users are met, they feel more satisfied with the BNPL service. This finding aligns with the results reported by Septyanto et al. (2023). Interestingly, CE showed a small negative effect on perceived usefulness (PU), suggesting that when expectations are overly confirmed, users may begin to reevaluate the service as less beneficial than initially perceived. This paradoxical relationship is supported by Nguyen et al. (2024), highlighting the importance for BNPL providers to manage user expectations carefully to prevent potential disillusionment.

Surprisingly, perceived usefulness (PU) did not have a significant impact on satisfaction (SA) or the intention to continue using the service (CI). This supports findings by Kee et al. (2024) and Savitha et al. (2022), which similarly reported no significant link between PU and SA. Additionally, Budiman et al. (2023) found no significant relationship between PU and CI. These results suggest that Gen Z users may consider usefulness as a baseline requirement, rather than a key determinant of satisfaction or continued use.

In contrast, performance expectancy (PE) had a strong positive effect on both satisfaction and continued usage intention. This underscores that Gen Z is more inclined to stay engaged with BNPL services when they believe these tools enhance their financial management and purchasing power. The significant influence of PE on satisfaction and continuance is supported by Bakri et al. (2023) and Abed and Alkadi (2024).

Effort expectancy (EE) also showed significant positive relationships with both satisfaction and intention to continue using the service. This indicates that simple, intuitive, and user-friendly systems encourage Gen Z users to remain satisfied and engaged. These findings are consistent with those reported by Lalhmingthangi and Lalengkima (2025), as well as Abed and Alkadi (2024), who found that ease of use positively influences continued usage.

On the other hand, social influence (SI) and facilitating conditions (FC) did not significantly impact continuance intention. This reflects Gen Z's self-reliance and confidence in managing digital financial tools without heavy dependence on peer opinions or external support. Similar conclusions were drawn by Bakri et al. (2023) regarding the non-significant influence of SI on CI, and by Abed and Alkadi (2024) concerning FC.

Perceived trust (PT) positively influenced perceived usefulness, indicating that trust in the system's reliability and security enhances users' perception of its utility. However, PT did not directly impact continued usage. This suggests that while trust is essential, it must be accompanied by a satisfying user experience to drive long-term engagement. This result is consistent with the findings of Jagadhita and Tjhin (2023), who confirmed the significant relationship between PT and PU, and Nguyen et al. (2024), who found no direct effect of PT on CI.

Finally, satisfaction was shown to have a strong and positive influence on the intention to continue using BNPL services. This confirms that delivering a positive user experience is crucial for retaining Gen Z customers, a conclusion supported by Ginting et al. (2023) and Simbolon and Klesia (2024).

## IMPLICATIONS, LIMITATIONS, AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

Theoretically, this study helps build a better understanding of how people adopt and continue using digital financial services. It combines the Expectation Confirmation Model (ECM) and the Unified Theory of Acceptance and Use of Technology (UTAUT), and Perceived Trust (PT), to create a well-rounded model that explains both the thinking and feelings behind user behavior. Practically, the findings offer useful advice for BNPL service providers and businesses. To keep Generation Z students in Sarawak using their services, companies should focus on making the service simple, easy to use, and free of complications. The study also shares ways to improve BNPL services for long-term success, encouraging a balance between profits, customer satisfaction, and a healthy market. For researchers, the study adds valuable insight into how Generation Z continues to use financial technology. Marketers can also benefit by using these results to better connect with Generation Z based on the key factors identified.

However, the study has a few limitations. First, it gathered data at only one point in time, so it cannot show how users' views or behavior may change in the future. Future studies should track changes over time. Second, the study relied on self-reported surveys, which might not always reflect honest or accurate responses. Using interviews or focus groups in future research could improve reliability. Third, the study only focused on Gen Z in Sarawak, so the results may not apply to other groups or regions. Future studies should include different populations for comparison. Lastly, while factors like social influence and support were not significant here, future research should look into other possible influences on BNPL use.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The University of Technology Sarawak supported this study financially through the UTS Research Grant (UTS/RESEARCH/1/2024/05).

## REFERENCES

- Abed, S. S., & Alkadi, R. S. (2024). Sustainable development through fintech: Understanding the adoption of buy now pay later (BNPL) applications by generation Z in Saudi Arabia. *Sustainability*, 16(15), 6368.
- Ahmad, D. A. M., Ahmad, J., & Saad, S. (2020). Sarawak digital economy and the organisational sensemaking process of CSR: A conceptual view. *Jurnal Komunikasi: Malaysian Journal of Communication*, 36(1), 205-223.

- Aji, H. M., Husin, M. M., Othman, A. K., Hidayat, A., & Rashid, W. E. W. (2023). Religious-based ethics and buy-now-pay-later re-usage intention among Muslim consumers in Indonesia and Malaysia: A commitment-trust theory perspective. *Cogent Business & Management*, 11(1).
- Ali, F., Rasoolimanesh, S. M., Sarstedt, M., Ringle, C. M., & Ryu, K. (2018). An assessment of the use of partial least squares structural equation modeling (PLS-SEM) in hospitality research. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 30(1), 514-538.
- Bakri, A. A., Darwis, Wandanaya, A. B., Violin, V., & Fuazan, T. R. (2023). The application of UTAUT modified model to analyze the customers use behavior of Shopee Paylater. *Jurnal Sistim Informasi dan Teknologi*, 5(1), 96-101.
- Budiman, C., Tanjaya, K., Zulkarnain, A., & Rosman, D. (2023). The effect of Paylater on purchase decision and continuance intention in generation Z at GoFood application. *E3S Web of Conferences*, 426, 01084.
- Cheng, Y., & Huo, J. (2025). Adoption of buy now, pay later (BNPL): A time inconsistency perspective. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Electronic Commerce Research*, 20(2), 81.
- Ching, S. Y., Tiew, F. N. H., Ngadan, A., & Poh, L. H. (2020). Information needs and information seeking behaviour of rural dwellers in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Library & Information Science*, 25(2), 77-94.
- Fornell, C., & Larcker, D. F. (1981). Evaluating structural equation models with unobservable variables and measurement error. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 18, 39-50.
- Ginting, R., Syarifuddin, Seoprpto, A., Akhirianto, P. M., & Adnyani, L. P. W. (2023). Analysis of factors that influence continuance use intention of mobile banking users using expectation confirmation model. *Jurnal Informasi dan Teknologi*, 5(4), 229-234.
- Jagadhita, P. A. A., & Tjhin, V. U. (2023). The analysis of factors influencing intention to use pay later using technology acceptance model (TAM). *Jurnal Cahaya Mandalika*, 4(1), 467-479.
- Kee, D. M. H., Kum, Y. L., Lee, J. H., Cheng, L. N., Lee, X. T., & Muckar, D. S. (2024). Riding the fintech wave: Exploring service satisfaction and trust among generations Y and Z. *International Journal of Accounting & Finance in Asia Pasific*, 7(3), 342-360.
- Kock, N. (2015). Common method bias in PLS-SEM: A full collinearity assessment approach. *International Journal of e-Collaboration*, 11(4), 1-10.
- Lalhmingthangi, T., & Lalengkima (2025). Examining customer satisfaction and continued usage intentions of mobile wallets in Aizawl City. *International Journal of Contemporary Research in Multidisciplinary*, 4(2), 125-130.
- Nguyen, P. T., Phung, M. T., Pham, T. M. L., Vo, T. L. T., & Tran, L. B. T. (2024). Factors affecting Vietnamese consumers' intention to continue using e-wallet: A case study of MoMo. *V MOST Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 66(1), 29-44.
- Savitha, B., Hawaldar, I. T., & Kumar, N. K. (2022). Continuance intentions to use fintech peer-to-peer payments apps in India. *Heliyon*, 8(11), e11654.
- Septyanto, D., Astutik, D., Rojuaniah, R., Havidz, I. L. H., & Fajarwati, D. (2023). Analysis of e-wallet using satisfaction through intention to continuous use: Empirical study in Tangerang district. *Jurnal Ekonomi*, 12(4), 888-905.



- Siddharta, A. (2024). Number of Buy Now, Pay Later (BNPL) Users in Malaysia from 2020 to 2022. *Statista*. Retrieved from <https://www.statista.com/statistics/1459617/malaysia-number-of-bnpl-users/>
- Simbolon, F. P., & Klesia, E. (2024). Exploring the impact of confirmation, perceived usefulness, and perceived risk on user satisfaction and continuance intention of Paylater users. *Binus Business Review*, 15(3), 251-260.
- Streukens, S., & Leroi-Werelds, S. (2016). Bootstrapping and PLS-SEM: A step-by-step guide to get more out of your bootstrap results. *European Management Journal*, 34(6), 618-632.
- Wong, C. H., Khor, H. K., Wolor, C. W., Tan, S. T., & See, J. T. (2025). Determinants of intention to use buy now pay later (BNPL). *Journal of Lifestyle and SDG's Review*, 5, e02698, 1-32.
- Yu, Q. S., Chen, S. W., Wei, C. N., & Khai, W. K. (2024). The intention of young adults in Malaysia toward using buy now pay later (BNPL) in an online shopping environment. *International Journal of Academic Research in Economics and Management Sciences*, 13(4), 602-619.

# EXPLORING THE INTERPLAY BETWEEN AGROTOURISM TRENDS AND THE BUSINESS LIFE CYCLE

Choong Hui Xin\*

\*Corresponding Author email: choonghuixin1126@gmail.com

## ABSTRACT

Agrotourism emerged as powerful tool for rural economic development by combining farming and tourism. This paper links agrotourism trends to business life cycle stages to show how ventures evolve. The framework helps farmers and policymakers plan for growth and renewal, sustainable businesses that meet changing tourist demands. Every business goes through stages starting small, growing, reaching stability, and sometimes facing decline. Understanding how agrotourism fits into business life cycle stages is important for long-term success. Although agrotourism's economic and social benefits are well studied, little is known about how these businesses evolve over time. This gap limits understanding of growth and sustainability. Bridging it is crucial for effective planning, strategic support, and long-term success. Research Question examine on what are the trends in agrotourism development across business life cycle stages and the factors help agrotourism businesses move from one stage to another. Hence the objective is to identify how agrotourism develops through different business stages and identify how external and internal factors (e.g., policy, management, market trends) affect development. Agrotourism trends shows the activities now includes workshops, nature trails, and events—not just farm stays (Hrymak et al., 2019). In places like Sardinia, local governments help agrotourism grow through funding and clear rules (Pulina et al., 2006). Social media and websites help small farms reach more visitors (Karagiannis & Stavroulakis, 2011) while tourists' interest in real, eco-friendly experiences (Mikhailova et al., 2023). For business life cycle, during startup stage Often family-run and self-funded, businesses start informally with basic services (Brščić et al., 2010). With rising demand, business add services, improve facilities, and become more professional (Vogt, 2014). The business is stable during maturity with steady income, but growth slows due to competition (Pulina et al., 2006). Decline may occur if they do not innovate. Therefore, renewal needed depends on adapting to new trends (Hasanah et al., 2023). Agrotourism has grown from small farm venture into key part of rural development. By linking agrotourism trends with business life cycle stages, this paper helps owners plan for growth, renewal, and sustainability and benefiting to self and wider rural community.

**Keywords:** Agrotourism, Business Life Cycle

## **MEASURING MICROFINANCE AND HOUSEHOLDS' SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS: SCALE DEVELOPMENT WITH CONFIRMATORY FACTOR ANALYSIS**

W Muhammad Zainuddin Wan Abdullah\*

\*Corresponding Author email: w.zainuddin@umt.edu.my

### **ABSTRACT**

This study develops and validates measurement instruments for key constructs related to microfinance and household outcomes. Utilizing data from 200 microfinance clients, confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) was employed to evaluate the dimensionality, validity, and reliability of instruments capturing microfinance financial services, non-financial services, service efficiency, household entrepreneurial competencies, financial management practices, economic well-being, entrepreneurial success, and social well-being. The CFA results confirmed that the measurement models met the required standards of construct validity and reliability, supporting their applicability in future research. By establishing robust instruments, this research provides a valuable foundation for assessing the effectiveness of microfinance interventions in empowering Malaysia's Bottom 40 (B40) households. Furthermore, it opens avenues for future studies to deepen the understanding of the mechanisms underlying the microfinance-household socioeconomic nexus.

**Keywords:** microfinance services, entrepreneurial competency, financial management, service efficiency, socioeconomic performance

# THE IMPACT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES ON ECONOMIC WELL-BEING: THE MEDIATING ROLE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

W Muhammad Zainuddin Wan Abdullah\*

\*Corresponding Author email: w.zainuddin@umt.edu.my

## ABSTRACT

This study examines the impact of microfinance services on the economic well-being of Malaysian B40 households, a segment recognized as economically vulnerable. Specifically, it investigates the mediating role of financial management practices in the relationship between microfinance services and household economic performance. Data were collected from clients of Amanah Ikhtiar Malaysia (AIM), the country's largest microfinance institution serving low-income communities. Using a structural equation modelling (SEM) approach, the findings reveal that microfinance services exert a significant positive influence on household economic well-being both directly and indirectly through enhanced financial management practices. The results underscore the role of microfinance not only in providing financial access but also in fostering financial capabilities among recipients. These capabilities, in turn, enable more effective management of financial and entrepreneurial activities, leading to improved socioeconomic outcomes. The study contributes to the understanding of how microfinance interventions can promote inclusive financial development and economic resilience among low-income households.

**Keywords:** Microfinance, Financial Management Practices, Economic Well-Being, B40 Households, Amanah Ikhtiar Malaysia, Structural Equation Modelling

## **BRIDGING THE DIGITAL AND FINANCIAL DIVIDE: BARRIERS TO FINANCIAL INCLUSION AMONG MICROENTREPRENEURS IN RURAL SARAWAK**

Neilson Teruki\*, Ellysa Edward Edum, Shairil Izwan Taasim and Aryaty Alwie

Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 97008  
Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [neilson@upm.edu.my](mailto:neilson@upm.edu.my)

### **ABSTRACT**

This quantitative study examines barriers to digital and financial inclusion among approximately 100 microentrepreneurs in rural Sarawak, Malaysia, using SPSS for data analysis. Structured questionnaires measured constructs such as digital infrastructure, financial and digital literacy, trust in digital financial services, and regulatory alignment. The findings aim to quantify how deficits in digital infrastructure, literacy, trust, and regulatory support serve as latent variables that suppress fintech adoption, and in turn, limit business outcomes. By isolating significant barriers, the study seeks to provide evidence-based insights for policymakers and development agencies. Recommendations will focus on strategic investments in infrastructure, targeted literacy programs, trust-enhancing measures, and regulatory reforms designed to expand digital financial inclusion and stimulate microenterprise growth in rural Sarawak.

**Keywords:** financial inclusion, microentrepreneur, rural Sarawak

# GREEN ENTREPRENEURSHIP INTEGRATES THE ENVIRONMENT WITH INNOVATION FOR SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES

Raikalyisa Roslan\*<sup>1</sup>, Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi<sup>2</sup> and Syed Muhammad Rafy Syed Jaafar<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Raikalyisa Roslan, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>3</sup> Syed Muhammad Rafy Syed Jaafar, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: raikalyisar@gmail.com

**Keywords:** Ecotourism; Green Entrepreneurship; Sustainable Practices; Travel and Tour Agencies

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

Green entrepreneurship integrates the environment with innovations for sustainable practices, which is increasingly seen as contributing to expanding ecotourism growth, particularly in developing countries. A surge of green initiatives within the tourism industry recently has focus on resource-efficient operations, biodiversity conservation, and active community involvement. This trend is driven by rising global awareness of environmental issues and sustainable consumption. Despite this momentum, green entrepreneurship among travel and tour services might be differ from other tourism service, such as hospitality, goods and tourism attraction services. As travel and tour services offers itinerary planning and guided tours that enable them explains its green initiatives and importance of natural conservation rather than applying a green product. Green entrepreneurs can emphasis on a unique contribution to ecotourism, a profit-driven entrepreneur or an environmentally responsible entrepreneur. This research employs content analysis to investigate and examine relevant articles on green entrepreneurship in tourism services within the ecotourism industries. The merger between green entrepreneurship and ecotourism sparks the researchers' interest, particularly in the travel and tours services sector. A conceptual sustainable practices for ecotourism management is proposed in this paper to encourage local entrepreneurship within their peripheral areas.

## INTRODUCTION

Green entrepreneurship is a growing field that merges environmental sustainability and innovation to encourage sustainable development (Ibrahim et al., 2024). This field is being recognize as a crucial component in addressing urgent environmental concerns while promoting economic expansion at the same time (Wei et al., 2023). Sustainable chains, circular models, and the development and application of eco-friendly technologies are all prioritised in order to reduce the impact on the environment (Ansari, 2025; Papageorgiou et al., 2023). Green entrepreneurship also promotes ecological resilience, long-term economic advantage, and ethical innovation by incorporating sustainability into fundamental enterprise strategy (Ansari, 2025).



The importance of green entrepreneurship is significant on the travel and tour agencies, where sustainable practices have emerged as a result of growing consumer awareness of environmental degradation and the need for responsible consumption (Rahmawati et al., 2023; Xin & Chan 2014). Travel and tour services have a special and little-known function in the ecotourism value chain. Travel and tour companies provide an alternative type of participation, even if the majority of the conversation about sustainability in tourism centres on hospitality services such as green-certified hotels (Xin & Chan, 2014). Whereby travel and tour operators are in a unique position to promote sustainable practices that are both educational and transformative because of their ability to communicate, educate directly and having their own ways to contribute back to the environment (Xin & Chan, 2014).

Meanwhile sustainable tourism development is an important issue in the tourism industry (Rahmawati et al., 2023). Saari and Joensuu-Salo (2020) believe that ecotourism and green entrepreneurship may be linked to a number of industries, due to its goal to protect the natural ecosystems. Most of the tourism development are from ecotourism industry which relates back to the human resources in the industry (Rahmawati et al., 2023). The production of value for society and profit should be clearly distinguished (Saari and Joensuu-Salo, 2020), and the practice of 'green washing' is one of the drawbacks that has been identified. Making exaggerated or unsupported claims of sustainability or eco-friendliness in an attempt to gain market dominance is known as 'green washing' (Goffetti et al., 2022; Dahl, 2010). Hence, there is always a struggle between protecting the environment and embracing ecotourism.

## **RESEARCH METHOD**

This research conducted a content analysis by using articles from the keywords 'green entrepreneurship' and 'tourism' on Web of Science and Scopus published over the past five years (2020-2025) to fully understand about the current trend of green entrepreneurship practices in ecotourism development. A total of 16 articles was identified however only a few is listed that is related to the explanation.

## **RESULTS**

Despite the growing body of research on green entrepreneurship in the travel and tourism sector, there is still a significant lack of clarity and understanding in the literature about green entrepreneurship tactics for the ecotourism sector (Alonso-Almeida and Alvarez-Giz, 2018). As stated in Table 1, only four over 16 articles that conduct their research in ecotourism area, specifically in Indonesia. According to Rahmawati et al. (2021), the idea of green entrepreneurship can be employed as a strategy in the growth of ecotourism because of linear relationship with ecotourism development. In addition, the growth of tourism and small and medium-sized enterprise have been shown to play a crucial role in Indonesia's economy in terms of expanding employment opportunities, income distribution and rural economic development (Rahmawati et al., 2023).

**Table 1:** Background of Research

References	Publisher		Research Variables/Aims
	S	W	
Rahmawati et al. (2021)		/	1. Green entrepreneurship 2. Ecotourism development 3. Community involvement
Al-Azab and Zaki (2023)	/	/	1. Green entrepreneurship intention 2. Tourism and hospitality higher education student
Al-Romeedy and Alharethi (2024)	/	/	1. Green talent management 2. Green entrepreneurship 3. Tourism and hospitality industry
Momayez et al. (2023)		/	1. Hotels environmental and organizational performance 2. Green entrepreneurship 3. Managerial environmental concern
Yudawisastra et al. (2022)	/	/	1. Green entrepreneurship 2. Indonesia's culinary sector 3. Green variables
H. Yudawisastra et al. (2023)		/	1. Green variables 2. Sustainable business 3. Green entrepreneurship 4. Culinary tourism destination city
O. Jones et al. (2025)		/	1. Micro, meso and macro level 2. Young entrepreneurs 3. Green and conventional businesses
Rahmawati et al. (2023)	/		1. Green entrepreneurship characteristics 2. Culture support sustainable ecotourism
Kement et al. (2023)	/		1. Green entrepreneurship intentions 2. Relationship with environmentalism 3. Green entrepreneurial self-efficacy
Petruk et al. (2020)	/		1. Green tourism activities 2. Profit trend

S: Scopus, W: Web of Science, Green: Ecotourism Industry, Blue: Qualitative Research, Yellow: Services Sectors.

Most of the recent research tend to focus on quantitative approach rather than qualitative approach, as shown in Table 1. Hence, there is a lacking knowledge about green entrepreneurship itself and its characteristics. Due to that, most of recent researchers lean towards larger scale rather industry or respondent than focusing on small scale to get more richer data. Neumann (2022) suggested examining the local, small-scale effects of green entrepreneurship on sustainable development. Furthermore, Yin et al. (2022) contend that there is a substantial correlation between small and medium-sized enterprise achievement and green entrepreneurship. Research on green entrepreneurship in the ecotourism industry begins with small and medium-sized enterprises.

Furthermore, only nine over 16 articles are conducted their research related with the services sectors. According to Tran (2023) recommended that future studies should concentrate on the services sector. Research on green entrepreneurship in the services industry is essential to comprehending how sustainable practices may be integrated into service sectors, given the substantial environmental impact (Tran, 2023). AlQershi et al. (2023) also demand on calling for more investigation into the connection between the service sector and green entrepreneurship. As a result, this direction is crucial for developing a fresh assessment of the feasibility of sustainable activities carried out by green entrepreneurs.

## DISCUSSIONS

The findings highlight a significant lack in the literature on the use of green entrepreneurship in ecotourism, particularly with regard to small and medium service enterprises. Although green entrepreneurship has been studied extensively, ecotourism is the focus of just a small number of qualitative research. This is particularly significant in Indonesia, where the tourist industry plays a major role in employment and rural development. The majority of current research ignores the complex of travel and tour agencies in favour of large-scale research. This restricts our comprehension of the practical operational tactics that underpin models for sustainable tourism.

Furthermore, determining whether green entrepreneurship is motivated by environmental responsibility or financial gain is essential to determine the efficacy and genuineness of sustainable practices. Service-based entrepreneur like travel and tour agencies use unique sustainability tactics in the ecotourism industry, which is intrinsically linked to environmental preservation. The tactics include encouraging low-impact travel, and increasing visitor awareness of environmental concerns. In order to promote green entrepreneurship in ecotourism and improve socioeconomic development, this research suggested a conceptual framework such as Figure 1, that blends realistically on trend and concern of the literature of green entrepreneurship and tourism in ecotourism area.

**Figure 1:** Conceptual Framework Green Entrepreneurship in Ecotourism



## CONCLUSION

In conclusion, this research inquiry that focusses on the unfamiliar role of green entrepreneurship in small travel and tour enterprises operating in the ecotourism.

Although sustainability has become a growing trend, most academic research has focused on bigger enterprises, which leaves an absence of understanding about how service-based green entrepreneurs support ecotourism. Through the perspective of green entrepreneurship, the idea presented here combines ecotourism with sustainable practices, providing a framework that could direct further empirical research. This idea is anticipated to contribute by strengthening the theoretical underpinnings of green entrepreneurship and providing useful alternatives for creating more sustainable enterprise models. By filling in gaps in the literature and promoting the growth of more inclusive and sustainability-driven ecotourism, this ultimately seeks to increase the body of knowledge.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported by FAZ Planning and Development Sdn. Bhd. under grant number R.J130000.76.52.4C865 with the title: Indicators of Urban Economic Performance for Rancangan Tempatan Majlis Perbandaran Hang Tuah Jaya 2035. A contract research managed by Universiti Teknologi Malaysia.

## REFERENCES

- Alonso-Almeida, M. D. M., & Ivarez-Gil, M. J. (2018). Green Entrepreneurship in Tourism. In M. Sotiriadis (Ed.), *The Emerald Handbook of Entrepreneurship in Tourism, Travel and Hospitality* (pp. 369–386). Emerald Publishing Limited.
- AlQersh, N. A., Saufi, R. B. A., Yaziz, M. F. B. A., Ramayah, T., Muhammad, N. M. N., & Yusoff, M. N. H. B. (2023). The relationship between green entrepreneurship, human capital and business sustainability in Malaysian large manufacturing firms: An empirical study. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 192, 122529.
- Ansari, M. S. A. (2025). Innovation, and Green Entrepreneurship are Catalysts for Sustainability in Oman. *Cleaner Waste Systems*, 100281.
- Dahl, R. (2010). Green washing. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 118(6).
- Goffetti, G., Böckin, D., Baumann, H., Tillman, A., & Zobel, T. (2022). Towards sustainable business models with a novel life cycle assessment method. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 31(5), 2019–2035.
- Ibrahim, M. a. H., Zainuddin, S. A., Nawi, N. C., Nasir, N. a. M., & Hasan, H. (2024). Exploring Research Trend in Green Entrepreneurship: A Bibliometric analysis. In *Studies in systems, decision and control* (pp. 363–374).
- Neumann, T. (2022). Impact of green entrepreneurship on sustainable development: An ex post empirical analysis. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 377, 134317.
- Papageorgiou, G., Tsappi, E., Konis, E., Abreu, R., & Indarti, N. (2023). Developing green Entrepreneurship skills in Indonesia; An Educational perspective. *European Conference on Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 18(2), 704–709.
- Rahmawati, R., Handayani, S. R., Suprpti, A. R., Airawaty, D., & Latifah, L. (2023). Green entrepreneurship based on local characteristics and culture to support Sustainable Eco-Tourism: a case study. *Journal of Intercultural Communication*, 66–75.

- Rahmawati, R., Suprpti, A. R., Pinta, S. R. H., & Sudira, P. (2021). Green Entrepreneurship: A Study for Developing Eco-Tourism in Indonesia. *The Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 8(5), 143–150.
- Saari, U. A., & Joensuu-Salo, S. (2020). Green Entrepreneurship. In W. Leal Filho, A. M. Azul, L. Brandli, P. G. Özuyar, & T. Wall (Eds.), *Responsible Consumption and Production* (pp. 302–312). Springer International Publishing.
- Tran, T. K. (2023). Can sustainable entrepreneurship be achieved through green knowledge sharing, green dynamic capabilities, and green service innovation? *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 31(2), 3060–3075.
- Wei, X., Ren, H., Ullah, S., & Bozkurt, C. (2023). Does environmental entrepreneurship play a role in sustainable green development? Evidence from emerging Asian economies. *Economic Research-Ekonomska Istraživanja*, 36(1), 73–85.
- Xin, T. K., & Chan, J. K. L. (2014). Tour Operator Perspectives on Responsible Tourism Indicators of Kinabalu National Park, Sabah. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 144, 25–34.
- Yin, C., Salmador, M. P., Li, D., & Lloria, M. B. (2022). Green entrepreneurship and SME performance: The moderating effect of firm age. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 18(1), 255–275.

# **LEVERAGING INNOVATION CULTURE TO STRENGTHEN EXPORT READINESS AMONG MALAYSIAN SMES: A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK REVIEW**

Aini Qamariah Mohd Yusof\*, Siti Daleela Mohd Wahid, and Siti Normah Awang Tuah

Faculty of Business Management, Universiti Teknologi MARA Cawangan Melaka  
Graduate School of Business, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [ainiqmy@uitm.edu.my](mailto:ainiqmy@uitm.edu.my)

## **ABSTRACT**

This conceptual paper explores the role of innovation culture as a moderating factor in enhancing export readiness among Malaysia's Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs). While SMEs form the backbone of the Malaysian economy, their global competitiveness is often hampered by weak innovation capabilities and limited participation in international markets. Anchored in the Uppsala Model and the Resource-Based View (RBV), this paper integrates perspectives on state factors (such as capabilities and commitment) and change factors (such as knowledge development) to propose a conceptual framework for export readiness. Innovation culture is positioned as a strategic moderator that can amplify internal capabilities and accelerate internationalisation efforts. By synthesising existing literature and theoretical insights, this paper aims to highlight critical enablers, address prevailing gaps in the export readiness discourse, and offer forward-looking directions for policymakers and SME stakeholders. The findings contribute to ongoing national efforts under the 12th Malaysia Plan to increase SME export performance and drive innovation-led economic growth.

**Keywords:** export readiness, innovation culture, SME



# THE ROLE OF CULTURE IN MODERN PACKAGING: FOSTERING INNOVATION, SUSTAINABILITY AND CONSUMER ENGAGEMENT

Wang Hang<sup>1\*</sup> and Hassan Alli<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup> Faculty of Design and Architecture, Universiti Putra Malaysia 43400 Serdang,  
Selangor, MALAYSIA

\*Corresponding Author email: wanghangup@outlook.com

**Keywords:** Cultural packaging design, consumer engagement, heritage and identity, cultural integration, sustainability innovation and traditional symbols

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

Culture plays a pivotal role in influencing consumer perceptions, preferences, and purchasing decisions. In the realm of packaging design, the integration of cultural elements such as traditional symbols, storytelling techniques, and visual motifs serves as a powerful tool for creating emotionally resonant and locally authentic consumer experiences. However, despite growing consumer interest in sustainability and innovation, the cultural dimension remains underutilized in mainstream packaging practices. Current industry solutions often prioritize functional performance or trend-based aesthetics, overlooking the opportunity to connect products with cultural identity and meaning. This study aims to investigate the role of culture in modern packaging design and its capacity to foster innovation, promote environmental sustainability, and enhance consumer engagement. Through a mixed-methods approach combining literature review, quantitative analysis, and international case studies, the research explores how culturally infused packaging bridges the gap between tradition and contemporary consumer expectations. Findings reveal that cultural integration in packaging not only strengthens emotional connections and brand loyalty but also encourages sustainable practices by supporting reusable and heritage-preserving formats. The study concludes that culture-driven packaging can serve as a catalyst for both ecological and social innovation. The study recommends that designers and brands adopt inclusive and culturally sensitive design principles, improve the clarity of sustainability messaging, and invest in materials and technologies that align with local cultural contexts. Ultimately, culturally integrated packaging presents a strategic pathway to create products that are environmentally responsible, functionally effective, and deeply meaningful to diverse global audiences.

## INTRODUCTION

In the contemporary global marketplace, packaging has evolved beyond its traditional role of protection and promotion to become a vital cultural interface. It now functions as a powerful medium for expressing identity, tradition, and shared

values (Anwar et al., 2023). As consumer demographics become more culturally diverse and globally interconnected, the strategic incorporation of cultural narratives such as folklore, heritage symbols, and indigenous aesthetics into packaging design plays a pivotal role in deepening consumer engagement and emotional resonance (Zeng et al., 2024). In many societies, especially those with strong ties to cultural heritage, packaging acts as more than a functional layer it becomes a visual and tactile representation of identity, authenticity, and even sustainability. Despite the increasing focus on sustainability and innovation in packaging design, most current approaches remain limited to material optimization, cost reduction, or sleek, minimalist aesthetics. These priorities, while valuable, often neglect the potential of culturally rooted design strategies to enhance emotional connection, ethical resonance, and consumer loyalty (Xu & Song, 2024). Studies have demonstrated that incorporating cultural cues such as region-specific motifs, symbolic colors, and traditional storytelling not only increases perceived product value and authenticity but also fosters greater environmental consciousness by connecting sustainability to local values and practices (Zaman, 2024).

Cultural packaging refers to the deliberate incorporation of culturally significant elements such as traditional symbols, indigenous languages, regional crafts, ancestral motifs, or folklore into both the visual and structural components of a product's packaging. These cultural cues serve more than just decorative or marketing purposes; they function as meaningful communicative tools that reflect a community's identity, values, and traditions (Du & Ma, 2023). From a semiotic perspective, packaging becomes a narrative medium that connects consumers with stories of origin, craftsmanship, and shared heritage, thereby transforming the product into an emotionally resonant cultural artifact (Kumar & Lee, 2022). Functionally, these elements enhance consumer perception by signaling authenticity, quality, and ethical production especially when aligned with traditional practices that emphasize harmony with nature and resource conservation (Li & Zhang, 2023). For example, using biodegradable packaging infused with indigenous textile patterns or storytelling can both reduce environmental impact and promote cultural continuity, linking sustainability with cultural relevance (Zaman, 2024). Furthermore, cultural packaging contributes to innovation by encouraging localized, creative design approaches that go beyond standardized global aesthetics. This not only differentiates products in a saturated market but also builds stronger brand identities rooted in place and meaning (Zeng et al., 2024). In today's experience-driven consumer culture, such packaging fosters deeper engagement by appealing to emotional, ethical, and aesthetic values simultaneously (Anwar et al., 2023). Studies have shown that consumers are more likely to trust and remain loyal to brands that reflect their own cultural identity or show respect for others' traditions (Xu & Song, 2024).

Cultural packaging is not only a design strategy but a multidimensional approach that integrates cultural preservation, ecological awareness, and consumer psychology making it a powerful tool for fostering innovation, sustainability, and consumer engagement in modern packaging design. This approach is increasingly relevant in today's global marketplace, where consumers seek more than just functional or eco-conscious products; they also desire culturally meaningful

experiences that reflect their values and identities. As such, cultural packaging plays a vital role in enhancing consumer identity alignment, reinforcing brand authenticity, and encouraging sustainable consumer behavior. However, despite growing awareness of sustainability and emotional branding, the cultural dimension of packaging remains underexplored in both academic literature and industry practice. Much of the existing research continues to emphasize material innovation, environmental certifications, or minimalist aesthetics focusing on efficiency and visual clarity while neglecting the rich communicative potential of cultural semiotics in packaging (Zhang et al., 2024). Furthermore, in cross-cultural or globalized markets, packaging design is often homogenized to appeal to broad audiences, overlooking the nuanced traditions, symbols, and expectations of local consumer groups. This results in a disconnect between modern packaging aesthetics and culturally sensitive user experiences, ultimately limiting the effectiveness of brand communication, emotional engagement, and sustainability education.

This study aims to address a critical research gap by investigating how culture can be strategically integrated into contemporary packaging design to foster deeper consumer engagement, drive design innovation, and promote sustainability. While existing studies often focus on material efficiency or universal branding strategies, the influence of cultural elements on packaging remains underrepresented in both academic discourse and industry practice. This research specifically explores how culturally embedded packaging enhances consumer engagement through emotional and identity-based connections, stimulates innovation by reinterpreting traditional motifs and narratives, and supports environmental sustainability through culturally resonant, low-impact, or reusable packaging formats. To achieve these objectives, the study examines three interrelated dimensions: (1) the impact of cultural design elements on consumer engagement and perceived product authenticity; (2) the role of cultural values and traditions in encouraging sustainable consumer behavior; and (3) the key challenges and strategic considerations in integrating cultural identity into modern packaging design across diverse markets. By addressing these dimensions, the research seeks to demonstrate that cultural packaging is not merely decorative or symbolic, but a purposeful design approach capable of enhancing brand relevance, environmental responsibility, and cross-cultural communication in an increasingly globalized and value-driven marketplace.

## **METHODS**

This study adopts a quantitative, cross-sectional survey design to investigate the effects of culturally integrated packaging on consumer perception, sustainability awareness, and emotional engagement. Quantitative methods offer objectivity, scalability, and the ability to statistically measure relationships between variables (Creswell & Creswell, 2018). A structured questionnaire was developed in both English and Chinese to ensure inclusivity, maximize comprehension across demographics, and eliminate linguistic bias in multicultural sampling. The questionnaire includes both closed-ended Likert-scale items and multiple-choice questions designed to measure three constructs: perceived cultural value, consumer engagement, and sustainability perception.

The target population for this study consists of consumers aged 18 to 55 who have purchased culturally themed or eco-conscious packaged products (e.g., traditional foods, cosmetic brands, gift items). Respondents are drawn from urban centers in Malaysia and China, chosen for their diverse consumer bases and cultural awareness in purchasing behavior. A non-probability purposive sampling method was used, appropriate for targeting specific consumer segments knowledgeable about culturally relevant packaging. A minimum sample size of 385 was calculated using Cochran's formula at a 95% confidence level (Bartlett et al., 2001), and an oversample of 500 was planned to ensure statistical power and accommodate non-responses.

The questionnaire for this study consists of four sections designed to explore the influence of culture in packaging. The first section collects demographic information, including age, gender, nationality, income, and education level. The second section assesses consumer perception of cultural packaging through indicators such as symbolic authenticity, emotional connection, and familiarity, using statements like "I feel more connected to products that feature cultural symbols" measured on a 5-point Likert scale. The third section evaluates consumer engagement by examining purchase intention, sharing behavior, and brand loyalty, with items such as "I am more likely to share culturally designed packaging on social media." The final section focuses on sustainability awareness and perception, gauging eco-consciousness, perceived reusability, and environmental trust, for example, through the statement "Culturally designed packaging increases my awareness of sustainable practices," also rated on a 5-point Likert scale.

All questionnaire items were adapted and refined from validated scales (Niinimäki, 2020; Paul et al., 2016) and pilot-tested for clarity. To ensure semantic accuracy, the questionnaire was translated from English to Chinese using the back-translation method (Brislin, 1970). Pre-tests with 30 bilingual participants from Malaysia and mainland China led to minor revisions based on comprehension feedback and completion time analysis. Data collection was conducted online over four weeks through social media platforms such as WeChat, Facebook, WhatsApp, and consumer forums focused on packaging, sustainability, and cultural products. Participants provided informed consent and were screened to confirm prior experience with culturally themed packaging. The collected data were analyzed using SPSS Version 30, employing descriptive statistics (mean, standard deviation, frequency), reliability testing via Cronbach's alpha, Pearson's correlation to examine variable relationships, regression analysis to assess the predictive influence of cultural perception on consumer engagement and sustainability attitudes, and ANOVA to investigate perception differences across demographic groups such as age, gender, and cultural background.

## RESULTS

A total of 500 responses were analyzed, collected from participants in Malaysia, China, and neighboring Asian countries such as Thailand and Indonesia. The study investigated the relationships among consumer engagement, emotional response, perceived authenticity, and sustainability awareness within the context of culturally

inspired packaging. Overall, across all 15 Likert-scale items, average scores ranged from 3.4 to 4.3, reflecting generally positive consumer perceptions toward cultural packaging. The key findings reveal a strong emotional and identity-based connection between consumers and culturally inspired packaging, supporting prior research that cultural packaging enhances emotional branding (Zeng, 2024; Xu & Song, 2024). Specifically, the item measuring emotional connection (Q1) received a mean score of 4.2, authenticity perception (Q3) averaged 4.1, and sustainability awareness (Q11) scored 3.9, indicating generally positive consumer responses across these dimensions (see Table 1).

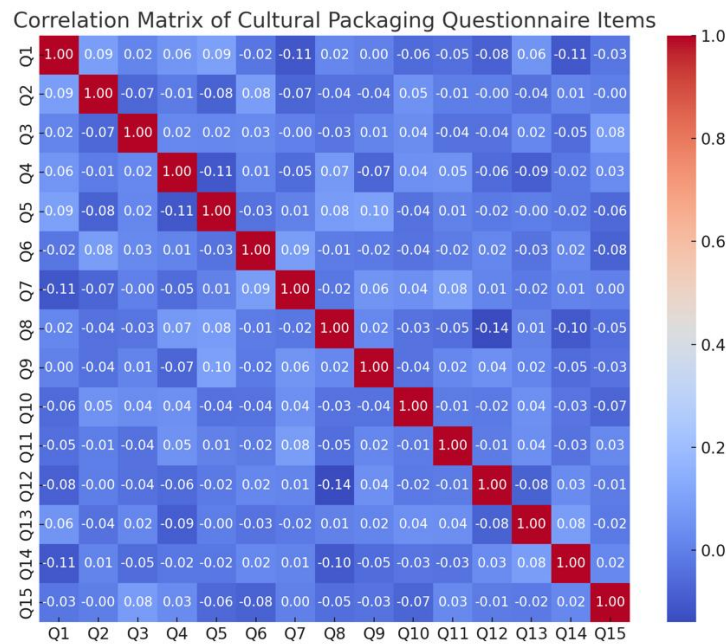
**Table 1:** Descriptive Statistics

Desc.	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
Count	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Mean	3.52	3.41	3.55	3.45	3.58	3.57	3.51	3.50	3.47	3.53	3.50	3.53	3.52	3.56	3.46
Std	1.11	1.07	1.07	1.12	1.08	1.13	1.12	1.13	1.12	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.11
Min	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25%	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2.75	2.75	3	3	3	2
50%	4	3	4	3	4	4	3.5	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	3
75%	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	4	5	4
Max	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

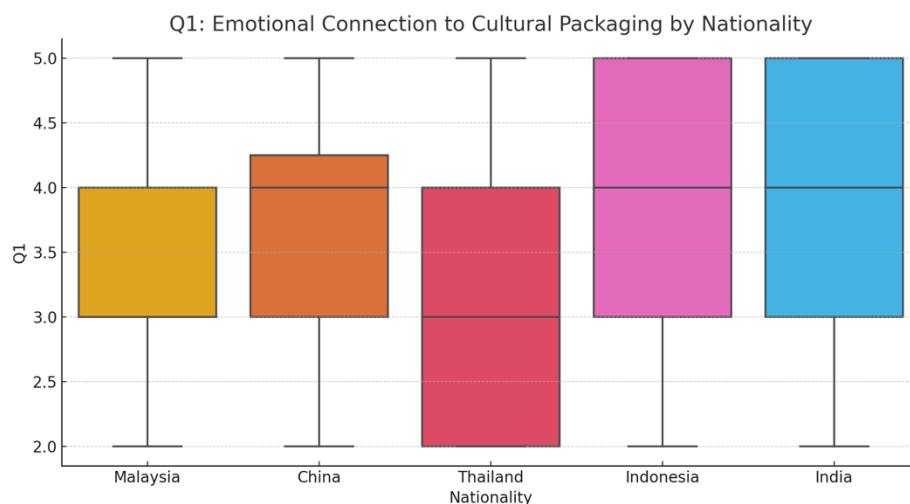
A Pearson correlation analysis revealed several strong and statistically significant relationships among the key variables, highlighting the interconnected nature of emotional connection, authenticity perception, consumer engagement, and sustainability awareness in culturally inspired packaging (see Table 2).

**Table 2:** Correlation Analysis

Variable Pair	Correlation Coefficient (r)
Q1 (Emotional Connection) – Q3 (Authenticity)	0.73
Q1 – Q6 (Purchase Intention)	0.69
Q3 – Q11 (Sustainability Awareness)	0.65
Q9 (Brand Loyalty) – Q13 (Trust in Eco-Design)	0.62

**Figure 2: Correlation Matrix Plot**

These findings support the hypothesis that emotional design elements rooted in culture significantly drive consumer trust, brand loyalty, and environmental awareness. This aligns with Barthes' semiotic theory (1977), which emphasizes how cultural signs convey deeper meanings, as well as with Rahman and Reynolds' (2016) work linking emotional branding to consumer behavior.

**Figure3: Boxplot for Q1**

According to Figure 1, the Boxplot analysis and mean comparisons across nationalities revealed notable differences in consumer responses. Chinese respondents showed higher agreement with perceptions of authenticity (Q3) and cultural sustainability (Q11), while Malaysian respondents scored higher on purchase intention (Q6) and



social sharing behaviors (Q8). Other Southeast Asian participants demonstrated the lowest levels of consumer engagement but maintained moderate perceptions regarding environmental sustainability.

**Table 3:** Mean Comparison

Nationality	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14	Q15
China	3.54	3.36	3.57	3.44	3.72	3.54	3.50	3.41	3.57	3.53	3.52	3.63	3.49	3.51	3.38
India	3.84	3.52	3.35	3.61	3.19	3.61	3.48	3.42	3.39	3.71	3.39	3.68	3.39	3.84	3.61
Indonesia	3.61	3.09	3.48	3.36	3.55	3.64	3.42	3.27	3.30	3.85	3.24	3.30	3.48	3.64	3.39
Malaysia	3.49	3.44	3.57	3.47	3.57	3.60	3.59	3.68	3.40	3.43	3.57	3.47	3.59	3.49	3.57
Thailand	3.28	3.75	3.53	3.42	3.31	3.56	3.22	3.33	3.50	3.64	3.31	3.39	3.39	3.94	3.25

This pattern demonstrates cultural proximity effects, where consumers tend to relate more strongly to packaging that reflects their own heritage and cultural identity (Aiolfi & Luceri, 2024). These findings confirm that culturally infused packaging strengthens emotional resonance, consistent with Barthes' semiotic theory (1977) and recent studies by Zaman (2024). It also enhances authenticity signals, supporting the work of Paul et al. (2016), and promotes sustainable behavior using cultural storytelling, as highlighted by Du and Ma (2023). Furthermore, in line with Hofstede's cultural dimensions theory, the alignment of packaging design elements such as color, texture, and symbols with local cultural values significantly influences consumer perception and engagement (Hofstede et al., 2010).

## DISCUSSION

Packaging has historically evolved from simple containment to a multi-functional communication system encompassing protection, marketing, storytelling, and branding. In early forms, natural materials such as leaves, gourds, or clay vessels were used to store and transport goods (Hine, 2016). With the industrial revolution and the growth of mass production, packaging became an essential tool for product differentiation and mass consumer appeal. The late 20th century ushered in an era where packaging design was driven largely by functionality, efficiency, and visual impact (Silayoi & Speece, 2007). Today, the design of packaging reflects a shift toward sustainability, interactivity, and cultural authenticity. The growing awareness of environmental degradation and global consumer diversity has pushed designers to create packaging that is not only eco-friendly but also emotionally resonant and culturally relevant (Du & Ma, 2023).

Design is never neutral it operates within a web of cultural meanings. According to cultural semiotics, design elements such as color, typography, symbols, and form carry implicit cultural messages that consumers interpret through personal and collective lenses (Barthes, 1977). Packaging becomes a semiotic interface where products communicate values, identity, and lifestyle. In many traditional societies, packaging integrates cultural symbols that reference heritage, such as indigenous patterns, regional flora and fauna, or spiritual motifs. These embedded elements signal authenticity, quality, and respect for origin (Aiolfi & Luceri, 2024). When cultural motifs are thoughtfully applied, they enhance product storytelling, bridging

the tangible function of packaging with the intangible meaning of culture (Zeng, 2024).

## **Role of Culture in Consumer Decision-Making**

Culture influences how consumers perceive, interpret, and react to packaging cues. Hofstede's cultural dimensions theory suggests that preferences for visual design, color use, or even material texture vary widely across cultures (Hofstede et al., 2010). For instance, red may evoke prosperity in Chinese culture but danger in Western contexts. Culturally embedded packaging fosters emotional engagement increases perceived product value and strengthens consumer-brand identification. Xu and Song (2024) found that when packaging reflects local values or traditions, consumers are more likely to form loyalty bonds with the brand. This emotional connection often leads to greater willingness to pay, product trust, and even social sharing behaviors, such as posting on social media. In addition, cultural relevance supports inclusive design, addressing the needs and values of diverse consumer groups. This is especially important in multicultural societies where one-size-fits-all strategies may alienate significant market segments.

Contemporary packaging innovation has largely concentrated on advancing material sustainability through biodegradable options, minimalist design, and waste reduction strategies (Remy, 2017). These efforts address urgent ecological concerns but often overlook the crucial role that cultural identity can play in shaping sustainable consumer behaviors and design innovation. Integrating culture into packaging is not merely decorative; it serves as a meaningful conduit for conveying values like environmental stewardship, respect for nature, and circularity, which are deeply embedded in many traditional worldviews. Wang et al. (2023) argue that when cultural narratives are woven into packaging design, they have the power to influence consumer attitudes and behaviors toward sustainability. For example, using culturally significant reusable containers or materials rooted in heritage traditions encourages consumers to see packaging as more than single-use waste instead, as objects worthy of preservation, reuse, or repurposing. This approach aligns with circular economy principles by extending product life cycles and reducing resource consumption.

Beyond sustainability, cultural integration fosters innovation by inspiring designers to draw on indigenous knowledge systems, artisanal crafts, and historical design motifs. Such culturally grounded design strategies challenge the prevailing Western-centric aesthetic norms, which often prioritize uniformity and minimalism at the expense of local relevance and meaning. By embracing decolonial design practices, packaging can become a platform for celebrating diversity, amplifying marginalized voices, and promoting authenticity in global branding (Zaman, 2024). This intersection of culture and sustainability enriches packaging innovation in several ways. It broadens the palette of materials and forms available to designers, encourages participatory collaboration with local communities, and facilitates deeper consumer engagement by resonating with identity and heritage. Furthermore, culturally infused sustainable packaging helps brands differentiate themselves in crowded markets by offering products that tell stories, reflect values,

and foster emotional connections. Ultimately, embedding cultural identity within sustainable packaging transcends environmental concerns alone; it becomes a holistic strategy that intertwines ecology, economy, and culture. This integrated approach not only contributes to planetary health but also supports cultural preservation and social equity, making packaging a powerful tool for positive transformation in a globalized world.

## **Reflections on Sustainable and Innovative Design**

To effectively harness the benefits of culturally integrated packaging, it is essential that designers, brands, and policymakers work collaboratively, each playing a distinct but interconnected role in driving innovation, sustainability, and consumer engagement.

Designers hold a critical responsibility in embedding cultural meaning into packaging. By incorporating local symbols, traditional narratives, indigenous art forms, and region-specific visual motifs, designers evoke strong emotional responses rooted in cultural pride and identity. This emotional resonance creates a powerful connection between consumers and products, encouraging brand loyalty and positive associations. Furthermore, designing packaging with reuse or display in mind enhances its functional lifespan, transforming it from disposable waste into valued keepsakes or collectibles. Such an approach supports circular economy principles by reducing the demand for single-use packaging and fostering sustainable consumption habits.

Brands act as the bridge between design innovation and consumer experience. They can amplify the impact of culturally integrated packaging by weaving sustainability values into marketing narratives using cultural metaphors and storytelling that reflect local heritage and ecological wisdom. Emotional branding that highlights authenticity and tradition can elevate perceived product quality and build deeper, longer-lasting consumer relationships. By aligning cultural narratives with environmental responsibility, brands differentiate themselves in competitive markets and appeal to increasingly conscious consumers who seek meaningful and ethical purchases.

Policymakers play a crucial enabling role by shaping the regulatory and economic environment. Encouraging the use of regionally sourced and biodegradable materials through incentives such as subsidies, tax breaks, or grants supports the development of environmentally friendly packaging industries that honor local cultural practices. Additionally, policymakers can foster cross-cultural research initiatives that explore how cultural values and consumer behaviors intersect with sustainability awareness. These insights are invaluable for guiding industry standards, educational programs, and community engagement efforts, ensuring packaging solutions are culturally relevant and ecologically responsible across diverse populations.

Together, these strategies form a holistic framework that leverages culture as a driver of packaging innovation, promoting designs that are not only visually and emotionally compelling but also environmentally sustainable and socially inclusive.

By centering culture in the packaging conversation, stakeholders can create products that resonate deeply with consumers' identities and values, inspire sustainable behaviors, and contribute to cultural preservation in an increasingly globalized market.

## DISCUSSION

This study examined how culturally integrated packaging influences consumer behavior, emotional engagement, and sustainability perceptions. Drawing on data from 500 respondents across Malaysia, China, and neighboring regions, the quantitative findings strongly support the thesis that cultural relevance serves as a powerful driver of both emotional and ecological consumer responses. Key empirical results include a high correlation between emotional connection (Q1) and authenticity perception (Q3) ( $r = 0.73$ ), indicating that cultural symbols evoke deeper brand trust and product appeal. Significant associations were also found between cultural packaging and purchase intention (Q6) and brand loyalty (Q9), demonstrating that cultural semiotics motivate consumer commitment. Additionally, sustainability awareness (Q11, Q13) was elevated when packaging incorporated heritage, rituals, or regional identity, suggesting that cultural storytelling enhances environmental values. These findings reinforce long-standing theoretical perspectives such as Barthes' semiotic theory (1977) and Hofstede et al.'s cultural dimensions (2010), which argue that design is embedded with cultural meaning. This study contributes further by illustrating how cultural encoding in packaging serves not only for identity expression but also as a catalyst for sustainability transformation.

Culturally responsive packaging fosters design innovation by recontextualizing traditional symbols within contemporary formats, transforming them into conversational artifacts that resonate across generations (Zeng, 2024). Unlike the widespread adoption of Western minimalism, culturally embedded design champions aesthetic plurality, emotional resonance, and inclusivity in global markets. For instance, incorporating native scripts, textile motifs, or local mythologies adds narrative depth and encourages consumers to retain, reuse, or repurpose packaging, thereby supporting circular economy objectives. These results confirm that cultural packaging functions not merely as an aesthetic device but as a strategic emotional branding tool. Consumers who recognize reflections of their identity, heritage, or community values in packaging form stronger emotional bonds with brands and products (Xu & Song, 2024), leading to increased sharing behaviors (Q8) and repeat purchases. Brands integrating cultural cues stand to benefit from enhanced consumer-brand alignment, especially among younger demographics seeking authenticity and personalized experiences (Zaman, 2024). Designers and brand strategists should therefore adopt inclusive design frameworks that respect regional diversity, religious symbolism, and cultural narratives. Effective strategies include participatory co-design with local artisans, embedding indigenous knowledge into sustainable packaging formats, and conducting cultural audits to ensure visual and narrative consistency with local identities.

To further promote eco-consciousness, brands should pair cultural design elements with clear sustainability messaging. For example, labels can explain traditional reuse practices (such as fabric wrapping), highlight values of stewardship inherent in cultural designs, and utilize storytelling tools (QR codes, augmented reality, printed narratives) to educate consumers about both heritage and environmental responsibility. This approach aligns with Paul, Modi, and Patel's (2016) findings that consumers respond favorably when cultural and environmental values are communicated jointly. Policymakers can play a vital role by funding research and development grants aimed at cultural design innovation, offering tax incentives to companies adopting biodegradable and culturally relevant packaging, and integrating cultural design training into art and design education curricula to cultivate future practitioners.

## **IMPLICATION**

While this study provides novel insights into the role of culture in modern packaging, several limitations should be acknowledged. First, the regional scope is limited, with the sample primarily drawn from urban areas in Asia, which may not reflect cultural perception patterns in Western, rural, or Indigenous populations. Second, the exclusive reliance on quantitative methods restricts the depth of understanding, as it cannot fully capture the rich narratives and symbolic meanings that qualitative or mixed-methods approaches might reveal. Third, like all self-reported data, the survey responses may be subject to social desirability bias or inaccuracies in participants' introspective assessments. Finally, culture is inherently dynamic and evolving; this study captures consumer perceptions at a single point in time and may not account for long-term shifts or generational differences in cultural attitudes toward packaging.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

Future research should adopt a mixed-methods design, combining quantitative surveys with qualitative approaches such as interviews or focus groups to capture more nuanced and in-depth symbolic interpretations of cultural packaging. Additionally, cross-cultural comparative studies are needed to explore how cultural motifs operate within diverse design systems across regions like Africa, Latin America, and Europe, broadening the understanding beyond the current focus on Asia. Longitudinal consumer tracking would also be valuable to assess how perceptions of culturally infused packaging evolve over time and whether they result in sustained changes in consumer behavior. Finally, with the increasing prominence of e-commerce and emerging digital environments like the metaverse, future studies should investigate how cultural packaging can adapt and innovate within virtual product ecosystems, including cultural user experience (UX) design.

## **CONCLUSION**

This study highlights that cultural packaging transcends decorative function to become a strategic design language that deeply connects with consumers on emotional and identity levels. By embedding cultural symbols, narratives, and visual



motifs, packaging communicates authenticity and heritage, fostering a sense of belonging and trust that conventional design often misses. Such emotional resonance is critical in today's saturated markets where consumers seek more meaningful interactions with brands rather than purely transactional exchanges. Moreover, cultural packaging serves as a powerful medium to promote sustainability by aligning ecological values with cultural traditions. For example, integrating culturally significant materials or storytelling around reuse and conservation can motivate consumers to adopt environmentally responsible behaviors. This dual role combining cultural preservation with ecological stewardship—positions packaging as a conduit for both social and environmental impact.

Importantly, this approach does not romanticize tradition as static or outdated; rather, it reinterprets cultural elements through a modern lens, innovating to meet evolving consumer demands and global sustainability challenges. Such innovation encourages designers and brands to move beyond generic, one-size-fits-all solutions toward context-sensitive designs that honor local identities while addressing global issues. Placing culture at the heart of packaging innovation thus offers a holistic strategy that benefits multiple stakeholders: it enhances brand differentiation and loyalty, promotes sustainable consumption, and fosters cultural continuity amidst globalizations. Ultimately, it elevates packaging design from a mere product accessory to a meaningful cultural artifact and a tool for positive social change.

## REFERENCES

- Aiolfi, S., & Luceri, B. (2024). See you on the Metaverse: A bibliometric expedition through the Metaverse landscape. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 207, 123605.
- Anwar, R. B., Vermol, V. V., Qingqing, L., & Shaochen, L. (2023). *Research status and design strategies of culture-based porcelain design*. International Journal of Innovation, Creativity and Change, 17(2). [https://w.ijicc.net/images/Vol\\_17/Iss2/17169\\_Qingqing\\_2023\\_E\\_R.pdf](https://w.ijicc.net/images/Vol_17/Iss2/17169_Qingqing_2023_E_R.pdf)
- Barthes, R. (1977). *Image-Music-Text*. London: Fontana Press.
- Du, Y., & Ma, H. (2023). *A study on the visual communication and development of green design: A cross-database prediction analysis from 1972 to 2022*. Sustainability, 15(8), 6359. <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/8/6359>
- Hine, T. (2016). *The total package: The evolution and secret meanings of boxes, bottles, cans, and other persuasive containers*. Crown Publishing.
- Hofstede, G., Hofstede, G. J., & Minkov, M. (2010). *Cultures and organizations: Software of the mind* (3rd ed.). McGraw-Hill.
- Paul, J., Modi, A., & Patel, J. (2016). Predicting green product consumption using theory of planned behavior and reasoned action. *Journal of retailing and consumer services*, 29, 123-134.
- Remy, C. (2017). *Incorporating sustainable hci research into design practice* (Doctoral dissertation, University of Zurich).
- Wang, W., Ma, D., Wu, F., Sun, M., Xu, S., Hua, Q., & Sun, Z. (2023). *Exploring the knowledge structure and hotspot evolution of greenwashing: A visual*



- analysis based on bibliometrics.* Sustainability, 15(3), 2290. <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/3/2290>
- Xu, H., & Song, H. (2024). *Key factors influencing Chinese consumers' demand for naturally dyed garments: Data analysis through KJ method and KANO model.* Sustainability, 16(3), 1189. <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/16/3/1189>
- Zaman, U. (2024). *Missing the forest for the trees: Scientometric analysis of "Sustainable versus regenerative" tourism (1966–2023).* Pakistan Journal of Commerce and Social Sciences. <https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/301676>
- Zeng, L. (2024). *Fashion design innovation ecosystem* [Master's thesis, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University]. <https://theses.lib.polyu.edu.hk/handle/200/13045>
- Zhang, X., Cen, J., & Xu, B. (2024). *Progress of bibliometric-based research on aesthetic experience in design.* In *Proceedings of the International Conference on Mental Health, Education and Human Development.* <https://www.atlantispress.com/proceedings/mhehd-24/126001884>

# LONG-RUN AND SHORT-RUN EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE ON APPAREL DEMAND IN MALAYSIA: AN ARDL APPROACH

Sanggithapriya Mahandran<sup>1</sup>, Adrian Daud<sup>1,2\*</sup> and Anita Binti Rosli<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Social Science and Management, Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak (UPMS), Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Institute of Ecosystem Science Borneo (IEB), Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak (UPMS), Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [adrian@upm.edu.my](mailto:adrian@upm.edu.my)

**Keywords:** Apparel Industry; Economic Indicators; ARDL Model; Malaysia; Sustainable Consumption

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

The Malaysian apparel industry, valued at RM35 billion in 2023, plays a significant role in the economy, especially in niche areas like sportswear and lingerie. Despite advancements in technology and trade, the industry faces rising costs, heavy import reliance, and growing environmental concerns, with textile waste alone accounting for 31% of solid waste and 2 million kg of clothing discarded daily. To address these inefficiencies, this study employs the ARDL model to examine how macroeconomic factors such as GDP, CPI, exchange rate, household consumption, income, and unemployment influence apparel demand. The results show that GDP consistently drive demand in both the short and long term, while inflation and exchange rate depreciation have temporary positive effects but reduce demand over time whereas income shows weaker influence. The presence of stable long-run relationships and notable short-run fluctuations underscores the strong connection between economic conditions and apparel demand in Malaysia.

## INTRODUCTION

At the global level, the apparel industry is facing growing challenges related to overproduction and overconsumption, primarily driven by fast fashion. Brands such as Zara, H&M, and Forever 21 release new collections frequently, resulting in excess inventory and significant textile waste (Ellen MacArthur Foundation, 2017). In the United States, 27 million tons of textile waste are generated annually, with 95 percent being recyclable, yet only a small portion is reused (Environmental Protection Agency, 2020). Overconsumption is further intensified by low-cost garments and social media-driven trends. McKinsey & Company (2021) projects that global spending on apparel will rise by USD 1 trillion by 2030, reflecting continued fast fashion growth and rising disposable incomes.

These global patterns are increasingly visible in Malaysia. International fast fashion retailers such as Uniqlo, H&M, and Zara are expanding rapidly, particularly in urban

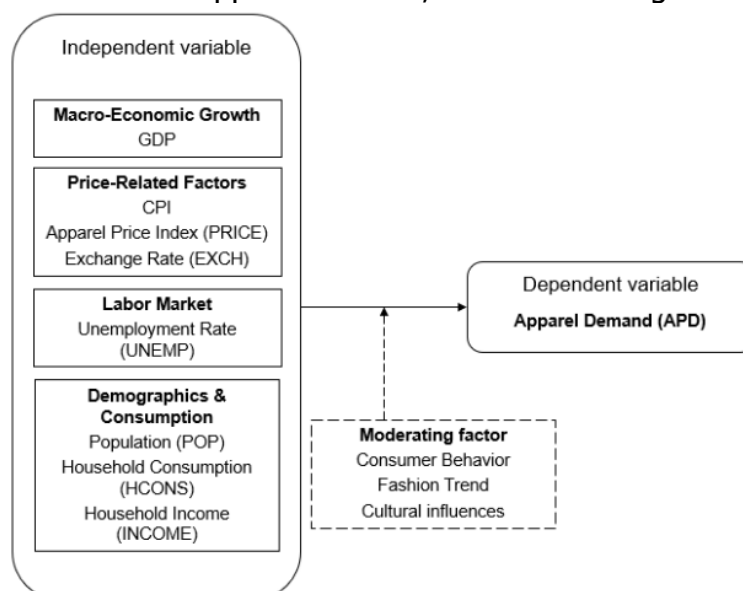
centres with growing middle-class populations. This expansion has contributed to a surge in textile waste, with approximately 2 million kilograms of clothing discarded daily (Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry, 2023). Beyond environmental harm, this trend threatens economic sustainability by encouraging inefficient resource use and unsustainable growth. Moreover, the global textile and apparel sector is estimated to contribute nearly 10 percent of total carbon emissions (World Economic Forum, 2020).

Preventing overproduction and reducing apparel waste requires a clearer understanding of how macroeconomic conditions influence demand. Insights into economic drivers such as income, inflation, and GDP can help industry stakeholders align production with actual market needs. Such alignment is essential for minimising waste, improving resource efficiency, and supporting sustainable development within Malaysia's apparel industry.

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study explores how economic factors influence apparel demand in Malaysia. The independent variables are GDP, CPI, apparel price index, exchange rate, unemployment, population, household consumption, and household income. The dependent variable is apparel demand. Consumer behavior, fashion trend, and cultural influences are included as moderating factors to reflect social and lifestyle impacts on demand patterns. These elements help to provide a more complete understanding of what shapes apparel consumption in the country.

**Figure 1:** Conceptual framework showing the relationship between economic indicators and apparel demand, with moderating effects



This study adopts the Autoregressive Distributed Lag (ARDL) model to investigate the long-run and short-run relationships between Malaysia's economic performance and apparel industry demand. The ARDL approach, developed by Pesaran and Shin (1999), is well-suited for time-series data where variables are integrated at different

levels, specifically I(0) and I(1). It allows for robust estimation even with small sample sizes and provides a flexible framework to model both immediate effects and long-term equilibrium relationships (Nkoro & Uko, 2016; Pesaran, Shin & Smith, 2001). The general form of the ARDL model is represented as follows:

$$Y_t = \alpha_0 + \sum_{i=1}^p \beta_i Y_{t-i} + \sum_{j=0}^q \gamma_j X_{t-j} + \epsilon_t$$

Where:

$Y_t$ : dependent variable

$X_t$ : Independent variable

$\alpha_0$ : constant

$\beta_i$ : coefficients of the lagged values of the dependent variable

$\gamma_i$ : coefficients of the lagged values of the independent variable

p: Lag lengths for the dependent variable

q: Lag length for the independent variable

$\epsilon_t$ : error term

The model also includes an Error Correction Mechanism (ECM) to quantify how quickly short-run disequilibria adjust toward long-run equilibrium (Banerjee et al., 1998). Given the volatility of economic indicators such as GDP, inflation, and exchange rates, ARDL is an appropriate model to capture their dynamic impact on apparel demand.

## RESULTS

### Stationarity Test Results

Stationarity was tested using the Augmented Dickey-Fuller (ADF) and Phillips-Perron (PP) methods. The dependent variable (ln\_APD), along with ln\_GDP, CPI, UNEMP, ln\_HCONS, INCOME, and ln\_EXCH, were non-stationary at level but became stationary after first differencing, indicating they are integrated of order one (I(1)). ln\_POP and ln\_PRICE remained non-stationary even after differencing, suggesting they are I(2) and were excluded from the ARDL model, as the model is not valid with I(2) variables.

### Model Comparison and Robustness Analysis

The ARDL model was used to estimate both long-run and short-run relationships. Full and reduced models were compared, supported by Dynamic OLS (DOLS) and Error Correction Models (ECM) as robustness checks.

ln\_EXCH (exchange rate) consistently showed a significant long-run effect on apparel demand. In the full ARDL model, other predictors like ln GDP and INCOME were weaker, likely due to multicollinearity. The reduced ARDL model improved clarity and stability of key variables.

The reduced DOLS model gave the best fit (Adjusted  $R^2 = 0.860$ ) with the lowest residual error, confirming robust long-run estimates. In the short run, the reduced ARDL and ECM models highlighted  $\Delta$ GDP,  $\Delta$ CPI, and  $\Delta$ INCOME as significant factors. The error correction term (ECM<sub>1</sub>) was significant in all models, confirming adjustment

toward equilibrium. Table 1 shows comparison of ARDL, DOLS, and ECM model results, including fit, significant predictors, and cointegration tests.

**Table 1.** Model Comparison Summary

Criterion	ARDL		DOLS		ECM	
	FULL	REDUCE D	FULL	REDUCED	FULL	REDUCED
Cointegration Test	Yes (F = 6.45)	Yes (F = 7.75)	Not tested directly	Not tested directly	via ECM <sub>1</sub>	via ECM <sub>1</sub>
Adjusted R <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	0.842	0.860	0.536	0.597
Significant Predictors	ln_EXCH	ln_EXCH	ln_EXCH, ΔCPI, ΔINCOME, ΔGDP, ΔGDP_lag1	ln_EXCH, ΔCPI, ΔINCOME, ΔGDP, ΔGDP_lag1	Δln_EXCH, ECM <sub>1</sub>	Δln_GDP, Δln_EXCH, ECM <sub>1</sub>
Residual Std. Error	N/A	N/A	0.076	0.072	0.083	0.077
Model Complexity	High	Moderate	High	Moderate	Medium	Low
Interpretation Strength	Long-run	Long-run	Long-run	Long-run	Short-run	Short-run

## DISCUSSIONS

The ARDL model reveals both short- and long-run effects of macroeconomic factors on apparel demand in Malaysia. Key variables include GDP, exchange rate, CPI, and income.

### Short-Run Effects on Apparel Demand

In the short run, GDP, exchange rate, and CPI significantly increase apparel demand. A 1% rise in GDP raises demand by 0.827%, reflecting improved consumer confidence. Similarly, a 1% depreciation of the Ringgit increases demand by 0.752%, possibly due to a shift toward local products or anticipatory buying. CPI has the strongest short-run effect; each one-point increase raises demand by 3.38%, suggesting inflation may drive early purchases. Income shows minimal impact (−0.000055), and the positive lagged demand (0.258) reflects habit persistence.

The short-run reduced ARDL model is expressed as:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta \ln(APD_t) = & 11.75 + 0.258\Delta \ln(APD_{t-1}) + 0.827\Delta \ln(GDP_t) - 0.657\Delta \ln(GDP_{t-1}) \\ & + 0.034\Delta CPI_t - 0.049\Delta CPI_{t-1} - 0.000055\Delta INCOME_t \\ & + 0.000190\Delta INCOME_t + 0.752\Delta \ln(EXCH_t) + \lambda ECM_{t-1} + \epsilon_t \end{aligned}$$

### Long-Run Effects on Apparel Demand

Over time, GDP continues to support apparel demand (elasticity = 0.827), reinforcing the link between economic growth and consumption. However, the exchange rate shows a reversal: a 1% depreciation reduces demand by 0.752%, likely due to higher import costs. Inflation also reduces long-term demand (CPI = −0.034), pointing to

declining real purchasing power. Income remains an insignificant driver in the long run.

The long-run equilibrium is captured by:

$$ECM_{t-1} = \ln(APD_{t-1}) - 0.827\ln(GDP_{t-1}) - 0.034CPI_{t-1} - 0.000055INCOME_{t-1} - 0.752\ln(EXCH_{t-1})$$

This confirms the presence of a stable long-run cointegrating relationship, where short-term deviations are gradually corrected, aligning apparel demand with its long-term determinants.

## IMPLICATIONS

The ARDL results provide useful insights for managing apparel demand in Malaysia. GDP has a consistent positive impact in both the short and long term, indicating that economic growth encourages consumption. Policies that strengthen employment and consumer confidence can support this effect. A weaker exchange rate increases short-term demand but reduces it in the long run due to higher import costs, highlighting the importance of promoting local production. Inflation drives short-term purchases but lowers long-term demand by reducing real income, making price stability essential. Income shows limited influence, suggesting that broader factors like GDP and inflation play a larger role. Sustainable policies are needed to balance growth with concerns such as overconsumption and textile waste.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

This study has several limitations. First, it does not include moderating factors such as consumer behavior, fashion trends, or cultural influences, which may shape apparel demand but were excluded due to data limitations. Second, the analysis covers the years 1996 to 2023, which may be too short to fully capture structural industry changes. Third, although key economic indicators are included, other relevant factors like trade policies, supply chain issues, and environmental impact are not considered. Future research should expand the variable set and time frame to provide a more comprehensive analysis.

## CONCLUSION

This study examines the link between Malaysia's economic performance and apparel demand using the ARDL model. GDP has a strong positive effect in both time frames. Exchange rate depreciation and inflation raise demand in the short term but reduce it over time. Income has minimal impact. These findings suggest that stable economic conditions, stronger local production, and sustainable consumption policies are essential to support long-term growth and reduce environmental harm.



## REFERENCES

- Banerjee, A., Dolado, J. J., & Mestre, R. (1998). Error-correction mechanism tests for cointegration in a single-equation framework. *Journal of Time Series Analysis*, 19(3), 267–283.
- Ellen MacArthur Foundation. (2017). A new textiles economy: Redesigning fashion's future. [https://www.ellenmacarthurfoundation.org/assets/downloads/publications/A-New-Textiles-Economy\\_Full-Report\\_2017.pdf](https://www.ellenmacarthurfoundation.org/assets/downloads/publications/A-New-Textiles-Economy_Full-Report_2017.pdf)
- Environmental Protection Agency. (2020). Facts and figures about materials, waste, and recycling. <https://www.epa.gov/facts-and-figures-about-materials-waste-and-recycling>
- McKinsey & Company. (2021). The state of fashion 2021: Navigating uncertainty. <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/retail/our-insights/the-state-of-fashion-2021-navigating-uncertainty>
- Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry. (2023). New Industrial Master Plan 2030: Sectoral plan – Textile, apparel and footwear industry (e-ISBN 978-967-0020-43-3). Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry, Malaysia. [https://www.nimp2030.gov.my/nimp2030/modules\\_resources/bookshelf/e-20-Sectoral\\_NIMP-Textile,\\_Apparel\\_and\\_Footwear\\_Industry/e-20-Sectoral\\_NIMP-Textile,\\_Apparel\\_and\\_Footwear\\_Industry.pdf](https://www.nimp2030.gov.my/nimp2030/modules_resources/bookshelf/e-20-Sectoral_NIMP-Textile,_Apparel_and_Footwear_Industry/e-20-Sectoral_NIMP-Textile,_Apparel_and_Footwear_Industry.pdf)
- Nkoro, E., & Uko, A. K. (2016). Autoregressive distributed lag (ARDL) cointegration technique: Application and interpretation. *Journal of Statistical and Econometric Methods*, 5(4), 63–91.
- Pesaran, M. H., & Shin, Y. (1999). An autoregressive distributed lag modelling approach to cointegration analysis. *Econometric Society Monographs*, 31, 371–413.
- Pesaran, M. H., Shin, Y., & Smith, R. J. (2001). Bounds testing approaches to the analysis of level relationships. *Journal of Applied Econometrics*, 16(3), 289–326. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jae.616>
- World Economic Forum. (2020). Fashion's new must-have: Sustainable materials. <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/01/fashion-sustainability-materials>

## INDIVIDUAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP AS A CATALYST FOR TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

Nur Amirah Syahirah Amin<sup>\*1</sup>, Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi<sup>2</sup> and Syed Muhammad  
Rafy Syed Jaafar<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Nur Amirah Syahirah Amin, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Mohd Alif Mohd Puzi, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>3</sup> Syed Muhammad Rafy Syed Jaafar, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: amirah96@graduate.utm.my

**Keywords:** Individual entrepreneurial; family entrepreneurship; entrepreneurial transmission, tourism development

### EXTENDED ABSTRACT

Tourism is unstructured and informal, making as a desirable direction of new entrepreneurs. Individual entrepreneurs play a vital role in sustaining tourism and developing sustainability strategic as the pioneers of family entrepreneurship and the driving force behind destination development. Entrepreneurial transmission illustrates that the predecessor can pass on knowledge, reputation and other resources to future. This idea demonstrates how the family can serve as an entrepreneurship incubator especially in individual adaption towards increasing the understanding and readiness for the socioeconomic perspective. A literature review and content analysis were conducted. The result showed that most of the literatures do not discuss yet about an individual entrepreneurship as a main character towards tourism development. A crucial aspect is how the individual perspective can seek a new opportunity, particularly to remain the existing business and creating new venture in tourism destination. With the continuous growth of entrepreneurial transmission for family entrepreneurship in individual preference and action where has become the most significant segment of the global. In addition conceptual of individual entrepreneurial catalyst is proposed to preserve the natural development impact throughout the tourism destination.

### INTRODUCTION

Entrepreneurial transmission is a social phenomenon that occurs in context via a process of co-participation whereby learning involves reflecting, theorising, experiencing and action (Clinton *et al.*, 2021). Despite the significance of entrepreneurial transmission, the process by which their entrepreneurial essence, through the manifestation of entrepreneurial behaviors, has been transmitted and embedded across generations of the family is a blind spot inherent in family entrepreneurship (Capolupo *et al.*, 2023). Consequently, the classical Lucas, (1978); Rosen, (1982) mention that entrepreneurial with greater managerial skills defined as the ability to extract more output from a given combination of capital and labor that will lead to entrepreneurship since running a business obtains a

higher return than wages, and family enterprise is sustained throughout generations. This can be concluded that family members perform as a resource in conducted activities together, share ideas and act upon available information and resources based on their circumstances to engage in entrepreneurship.

Furthermore, Discua Cruz *et al.*, (2021) agree that an entrepreneurial family is defined as a social unit composed of different family members intending to continue and transmit behaving entrepreneurially over time. Entrepreneurial activity is not just about discovering new opportunities ideas and possibilities, but also a relevant conceptual reference point to explain entrepreneurial attitudes and behaviors emerging at the levels of individual members. In this manner, this may be inferred that the generation as an individual that may have a crucial role in affecting the family entrepreneurial transmission process. For instance, this continuity goal will motivate family members to cultivate strong entrepreneurial transition features to maintain and develop practical innovation from which future generations can benefit (Razzak and Jassem, 2019). Otherwise, in the same understanding where individual entrepreneur is the future, highlighted by recent research on how knowledge sharing is bidirectional in family entrepreneurship and can lead to innovative and development outcomes.

Hence, entrepreneurship has received increased attention among tourism researchers, and despite its growth, the literature on the issue remains scattered (Leunbach, 2021). Recent entrepreneurship in tourism has led to new topics such as sustainable, community, institutional and social entrepreneurship (Leunbach, 2021; Ochoa Jimenez *et al.*, 2022), but there is still a lack of understanding in supply site which is an entrepreneurship perspective. On a global scale, individuals alone can be credited with triggering phase shifts in tourism (Russell and Faulkner, 2004). Tourism is new, chaotic and unregulated to be a very attractive direction for the attention of entrepreneurs. With a strong entrepreneurial transmission is always a sufficient to support the continuous renewal and rejuvenation where that is needed to sustains a family business for tourism development context. Based on the explanation above, the entrepreneurial transmission process between the individual will increase the commitment level, with helping to preserve the natural development and maintain the competitive advantage throughout the tourism development.

## **METHODOLOGY**

A literature review methodology was performed. There are few steps in conducting this review. This section provides an in-depth discussion of the methods applied in this article, specifically aims to achieve richness in the data narrative. The search syntax 'entrepreneurship', 'family entrepreneurship', and 'tourism development' was entered separately at one time in the search field of each database thus managed to yield several pages of potentially selected literatures. After screening the abstracts of the potentially selected literatures in each database, the final included literatures consist of more than 10 documents published from the year 1934 to 2022. Furthermore, content analysis is performed to improve comprehension of individual entrepreneurial is reflection of tourism development. The purpose of

content analysis serves as a research tool to determine the identify the occurrence of specific phrases, ideas and views from the notion and perspective of entrepreneurial transmission for individuals. Thus, the goal of qualitative research is set to develop new concepts and theories by systematically describing and interpreting topics from the perspective of the examined individual entrepreneurial. This is essential to understand the individual preference context about the family entrepreneurship internal structure.

## RESULTS

Based on the trend in table 1, three research gaps were identified. First, there is a lack of research on the effect of mentoring on entrepreneurial activities within family entrepreneurship across generations (Querbach *et al.*, 2020). Family support is relevant resource which means the individual makes entrepreneurial decisions. Second, there still have limitations were found in firm-level individual entrepreneurial orientation studies between generations (Wei-Loon and Mastura, 2022). For instance, family entrepreneurship failed to highlight the importance of individuals as an incubator to create continuity in a family generation. Third, in table 1 shows from 3 highlighted article below, tourism in a region is planned erratically due to a lack of coordination between individuals, that may dispel the sources upon which tourism development binges. However, there is no evidence of how entrepreneurial qualities are carried from one generation to another and how the generation influences the longevity of these enterprises and associated family tiers (Akay, 2022). Due to the limited literatures about the implication of entrepreneurial transmission, a proper framework needed to be established. In conclusion, the relationship between individual entrepreneurial and tourism context is considered understudied and demands in-depth research efforts.

**Table 1:** Background of Research

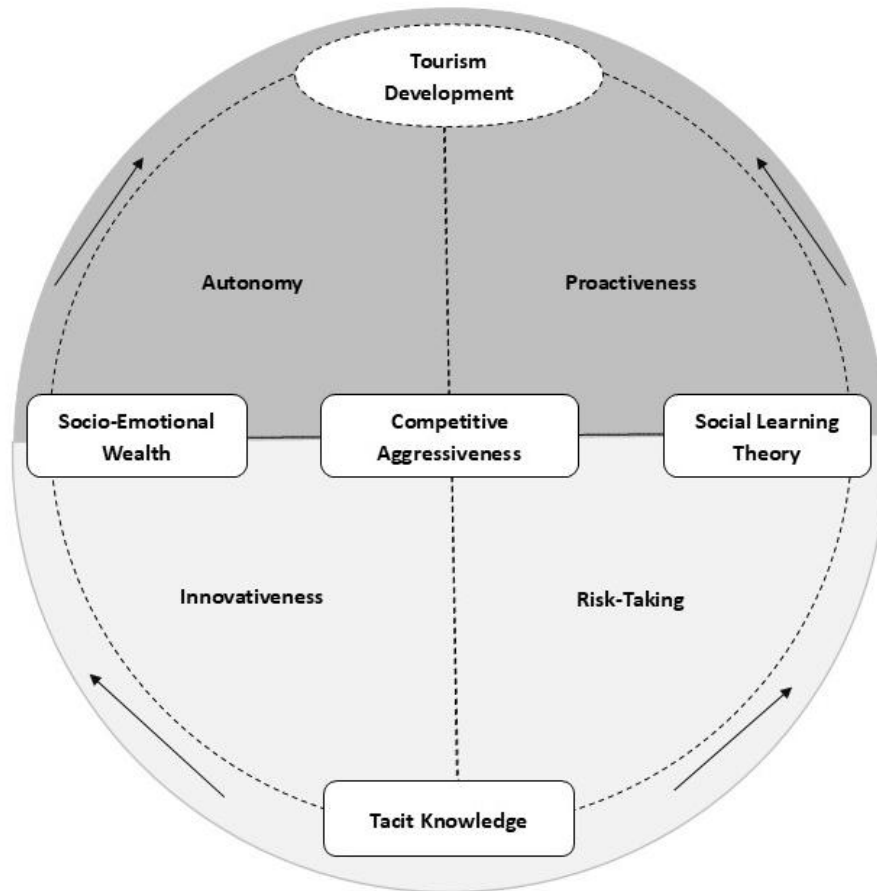
Year	Author	Topic
1934	Schumpeter <i>et al</i>	Entrepreneurship Tourism Entrepreneurship Tourism Development
2004	Getz & Carlsen	Entrepreneurship Succession Planning
2010	Habbershon <i>et al</i>	Family Entrepreneurship Succession Planning
2020	Ratten	Tourism Entrepreneurship Tourism Development
2020	Querbach <i>et al</i>	Family Entrepreneurship Succession Planning
2021	Clinton <i>et al</i>	Entrepreneurship Family Entrepreneurship
2021	Kavya, M B,	Entrepreneurship Tourism Entrepreneurship Tourism Development

2021	Umans <i>et al</i>	Family Entrepreneurship Succession Planning
2022	Wei-Loon and Mastura	Family Entrepreneurship Succession Planning
2022	Akay	Tourism Entrepreneurship Tourism Development
2022	Ochoa Jiménez <i>et al.</i>	Entrepreneurship Tourism Entrepreneurship Tourism Development

## DISCUSSIONS

Based on the literature review, in figure 1 shows the conceptual framework was applied where to explain the entrepreneurial transmission process from the perspective of individual that can influence the development in tourism. In order to understand the entrepreneurial activity in family firms, this article utilising a succession plan where individual entrepreneurial orientation was applied as a scale development to be the best practices for an entrepreneur. In addition, individual entrepreneurial orientation will be the guideline on how personal preferences might generate an understanding that can make the development in tourism context. Moreover, succession planning is elevated from a routine procedure to a strategic opportunity for family entrepreneurship. The socio-emotional wealth, social learning theory and tacit knowledge know as a component of succession plan that was applied. Hence, the effectiveness of succession in a family firm is needed because a succession plan is often a complex and long-lasting process that play a dominant role through the individual entrepreneurial orientation when individuals think and behave the entrepreneurially. To ensure the effectiveness of tourism development, entrepreneurs are a process where individual generate new ideas and find new ways to allocate resources to engage in occupations, job creation, new business, and also a new innovative organisation. From this research, attaching much importance to the individual perceptions of tourism development and the role of individual entrepreneurs that will help support development and maximise development in the destination.

**Figure 1:** Proposed Conceptual Framework



## CONCLUSION

As a conclusion, theoretical implication by facilitating on creating a conceptual framework that may be key in connecting between perspective of individual towards the upgrading tourism. However, the proposed framework has not been tested yet. The individual entrepreneurial perspective towards the family entrepreneurship context in the tourism development was covered in this research. There has a potential for individual adaption towards increasing the understanding and readiness for the socioeconomic context. Individual perspective serves as the cornerstones of the changer for tourism development. In addition, the prior research shift indicated that family members were had individual preferences that fell behind in terms of their desire to carry on the firm into the future and encourage others in tourism development. Hence, understanding of individual perspective will create pioneers of family entrepreneurship and the driving force behind destination development. For future research can be suggested where this article will extend the knowledge related to an individual entrepreneurial studies that will enhance a new potential in the tourism development.



## REFERENCES

- Akay, B. (2022) 'The Relationship between Tourism Development, Satisfaction, Support to Tourism and Tourism Entrepreneurship in Emerging Tourism Destination: Residents' Perspective', *Journal of Tourism Management Research*, 9(1), pp. 64–81.
- Capolupo, P., Ardito, L., Messeni Petruzzelli, A. and De Massis, A. (2023) 'Opening up the black box of family entrepreneurship across generations: A systematic literature review', *International Small Business Journal: Researching Entrepreneurship*, 41(7), pp. 734–773.
- Clinton, E., McAdam, M., Gamble, J. R. and Brophy, M. (2021) 'Entrepreneurial learning: the transmitting and embedding of entrepreneurial behaviours within the transgenerational entrepreneurial family', *Entrepreneurship and Regional Development*. Routledge, 33(5–6), pp. 383–404.
- Discua Cruz, A., Hamilton, E. and Jack, S. L. (2021) 'Understanding entrepreneurial opportunities through metaphors: a narrative approach to theorizing family entrepreneurship', *Entrepreneurship and Regional Development*. Routledge, 33(5–6), pp. 405–426.
- Leunbach, D. (2021) 'Entrepreneurship as a family resemblance concept: A Wittgensteinian approach to the problem of defining entrepreneurship', *Scandinavian Journal of Management*. Elsevier Ltd, 37(1), p. 101141.
- Lucas, Robert E., Jr. (1978): "On the size distribution of business firms." *Bell Journal of Economics*, 9(2):508-523.
- Ochoa Jiménez, S., García García, A. R., Valdez del Río, S. and Jacobo Hernández, C. A. (2022) 'Entrepreneurship in Tourism Studies in the 21st Century: A Bibliometric Study of Wos and Scopus', *SAGE Open*, 12(2).
- Querbach S, Bird M, Kraft PS, et al. (2020) When the former CEO stays on board: The role of the predecessor's board retention for product innovation in family firms. *Journal of Product Innovation Management* 37: 184–207.
- Razzak, M. R. and Jassem, S. (2019) 'Socioemotional wealth and performance in private family firms: The mediation effect of family commitment', *Journal of Family Business Management*, 9(4), pp. 468–496.
- Russell, R. and Faulkner, B. (2004) 'Entrepreneurship, chaos and the tourism area lifecycle', *Annals of Tourism Research*, 31(3), pp. 556–579.
- Wei-Loon, K. and Mastura, R. (2022) 'Influence of Individual Entrepreneurial Orientation on the Performance of Small and Medium Enterprises in Malaysia\*', *Tee Suan CHIN / Journal of Asian Finance*, 9(5), pp. 325–0333.

# CATALYSTS OF GENERATIVE AI ADOPTION AMONG GEN Z IN SARAWAK'S TERTIARY EDUCATION

Jessica Lyn Andam\*<sup>1</sup> and Maximus Balla Tang<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> School of Foundation Studies (SFS), University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Centre for University Courses and Innovative Learning (UCIL), University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: jessicalyn@uts.edu.my

**Keywords:** Generative AI; Generation Z; Sarawak; UTAUT

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

### INTRODUCTION

The rapid growth of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has greatly impacted many fields, including education. Narciso (2024) notes that AI tools like ChatGPT and Claude AI are changing how teaching and learning happen. AI is reshaping how Generation Z (Gen Z) interacts with educational content (Chardonnnens, 2025). In fact, 86% of young adults in the U.S. reported using Generative AI (GAI) for classwork (Statista, 2024a), showing how common its use has become among students. According to Abdullah and Zaid (2023), popular GAI tools include ChatGPT, Midjourney, Pictory, Bicasso, and CharacterGPT. Gen Z students are quick to adopt technologies like GAI because they have grown up in digital environments (Babu et al., 2024).

This study aims to identify the main factors influencing GAI adoption among Gen Z students in Sarawak's tertiary education. In Malaysia, the GAI market is expected to reach US\$312.30 million by 2025 (Statista, 2024b), highlighting the rising demand for AI tools. As Malaysia pushes forward with digital innovation, Sarawak is also positioning itself to play a major role in this transformation. The state aims to become developed by 2030, and its Digital Economy Blueprint guides efforts to promote digital progress across sectors (Ashari and Farouk, 2023). GAI helps support Sarawak's digital goals by improving higher education and preparing students for an AI-driven future.

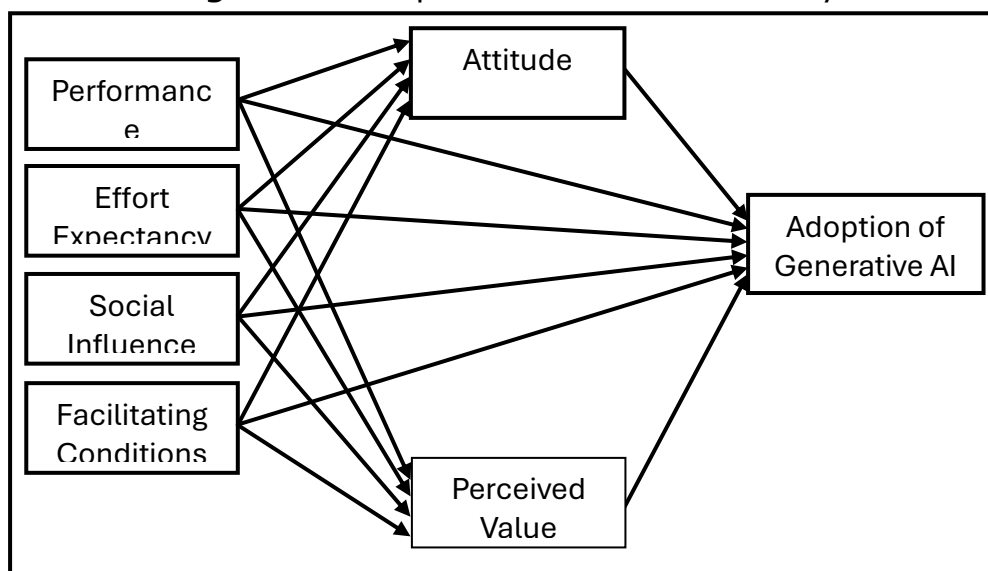
Although GAI use is growing in education, a research gap exists within the Sarawak context. Most studies focus on broader contexts in Malaysia (Mizan and Norman, 2024; Guangtian et al., 2024) or in Western settings (McDonald et al., 2025; Chen et al., 2025). Limited research has been done on how tertiary students in Sarawak use these tools. Filling this gap will provide important insights for educators, policymakers, and developers to better integrate AI into higher education in Sarawak, supporting its digital transformation efforts.

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study employed a quantitative approach to explore what influences Gen Z students in Sarawak's higher education to adopt Generative AI (GAI). Sarawak, a Malaysian state on Borneo's northwest coast (Ugong, 2024), was chosen because of its diverse population, growing digital economy, and focus on technology in education. Since Gen Z students are digital natives who grew up with advanced technology, they are the focus of this study. The study used purposive sampling to select suitable respondents for this study. Participants had to meet specific criteria: categorized as Gen Z, have digital skills, internet access, and prior experience with AI tools. The sample size was calculated using G\*Power software to ensure enough data for reliable analysis, with a minimum of 146 participants needed. The final number of respondents who participated in this study was 256.

Data was collected through an online questionnaire shared via university channels, email, and social media. The questionnaire used validated items from earlier UTAUT studies and a 5-point scale from strongly disagree to strongly agree. The data was analyzed with SmartPLS 4.0 using Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modelling (PLS-SEM). Descriptive statistics summarized participant details, and reliability and validity were checked to ensure data quality. The study also used bootstrapping to examine relationships between variables and mediation analysis to understand how attitude and perceived value affect GAI adoption. Figure 1 below shows the conceptual framework of the study.

**Figure 1:** Conceptual Framework of the Study



## RESULTS

### Measurement Data Assessment

Common Method Bias (CMB) was employed in this study to check for multicollinearity issues. Variance Inflation Factor (VIF) values below 3 are good (Hair et al., 2021), and the study's VIF values ranged from 1.114 to 2.990. Hence, this study is free from

CMB. Next, Fornell and Larcker (1981) suggest assessing convergent validity through factor loadings, Composite Reliability (CR), and Average Variance Extracted (AVE). Factor loadings should be above 0.5 (Hair et al., 2009), and the factor loadings of the study exceeded this suggested value. CR should be above 0.6 (Hair et al., 2014), and the CR values of the study were between 0.903 and 0.993. Next, AVE should be above 0.5 (Fornell and Larcker, 1981), and the AVE values of the study were between 0.752 and 0.986. Hence, convergent validity of the study was established. Furthermore, the study's discriminant validity was evaluated using Fornell and Larcker's Criterion and the Heterotrait-Monotrait (HTMT) ratio, as proposed by Khuzainey et al. (2020). Discriminant validity is confirmed when a construct explains at least 50% of the variance in its indicators (Fornell and Larcker, 1981). In this study, this was met as the Average Variance Extracted (AVE) for each construct was above 0.50. Kline (2011) also suggests that HTMT values should not exceed 0.85. All HTMT values in this study were well below that limit, confirming discriminant validity. Table 1 below presents the results of the measurement model assessment.

**Table 1:** Results of Measurement Model Assessment

	Indicator	Loadings	Cronbach's alpha	CR	AVE
PEX	PEX1	0.925	0.949	0.963	0.867
	PEX2	0.946			
	PEX3	0.909			
	PEX4	0.944			
EEX	EEX1	0.955	0.972	0.980	0.923
	EEX2	0.961			
	EEX3	0.969			
	EEX4	0.958			
SIN	SIN1	0.957	0.924	0.963	0.929
	SIN2	0.971			
FCN	FCN1	0.993	0.985	0.993	0.986
	FCN2	0.993			
ATD	ATD1	0.967	0.934	0.958	0.883
	ATD2	0.886			
	ATD3	0.964			
PVA	PVA1	0.886	0.891	0.924	0.752
	PVA2	0.875			
	PVA3	0.869			
	PVA4	0.839			
GAI	GAI1	0.985	0.970	0.985	0.971
	GAI2	0.986			

Note(s): Performance expectancy, PEX; effort expectancy, EEX; social influence, SIN; facilitating conditions, FCN; attitude, ATD; perceived value, PVA; adoption of generative AI, GAI

## Structural Data Assessment

After checking the measurement model, the structural model was tested to see if the study's hypotheses were supported. The researcher used a bootstrapping method, running 5,000 resamples at a 0.05 significance level. Out of six hypotheses, four were supported. PEX, EEX, FCN, and ATD significantly influenced Generative AI adoption among Gen Z students in Sarawak. Two hypotheses, SIN and PVA, were not supported. Next, the mediation analysis checked if attitude (ATD) and perceived value (PVA) explain how some factors affect AI adoption. Attitude partially or fully mediated the effects of EEX and SIN on AI adoption. However, attitude did not mediate the effects of PEX and FCN. Perceived value did not mediate any relationships. Results are presented in Table 2.

**Table 2:** Results of Hypothesis Testing

Hypothesis	$\beta$	Standard deviation	T statistics	P values	Result
<i>Direct effects:</i>					
PEX -> GAI H1	-0.166	0.046	3.584	0.000	Supported
EEX -> GAI H2	0.451	0.075	6.018	0.000	Supported
SIN -> GAI H3	-0.058	0.045	1.282	0.200	Not Supported
FCN -> GAI H4	0.235	0.094	2.505	0.012	Supported
ATD -> GAI H5	0.327	0.054	6.087	0.000	Supported
PVA -> GAI H6	-0.124	0.091	1.357	0.175	Not Supported
<i>Indirect effects:</i>					
PEX ->ATD ->GAI H7a	0.025	0.021	1.219	0.223	Not Supported
EEX ->ATD ->GAI H7b	0.096	0.029	3.336	0.001	Supported
SIN ->ATD ->GAI H7c	0.078	0.022	3.624	0.000	Supported
FCN ->ATD ->GAI H7d	0.009	0.024	0.359	0.719	Not Supported
PEX ->PVA ->GAI H8a	0.009	0.010	0.977	0.329	Not Supported
EEX ->PVA ->GAI H8b	-0.027	0.023	1.139	0.255	Not Supported
SIN ->PVA ->GAI H8c	-0.005	0.007	0.806	0.420	Not Supported
FCN ->PVA ->GAI H8d	-0.080	0.059	1.366	0.172	Not Supported
<i>Total effects:</i>					
PEX -> GAI	-0.131	0.055	2.368	0.018	
EEX -> GAI	0.521	0.075	6.947	0.000	
SIN -> GAI	0.015	0.048	0.313	0.754	
FCN -> GAI	0.164	0.072	2.285	0.022	

## DISCUSSIONS

Performance expectancy was an important factor in whether Gen Z students in Sarawak adopted Generative AI tools. This matches other studies that show students are more likely to use Generative AI if they believe it helps improve their schoolwork and efficiency (Camilleri, 2024; Huy et al., 2024). To encourage this, schools should highlight how Generative AI can help with tasks like writing or creativity, include these tools in lessons, and offer workshops to show their benefits. Additionally, effort expectancy was also significant. This finding is in line with other studies' findings (Kim et al., 2024; Oc et al., 2024). When students think that Generative AI tools are easy to use, they are more willing to try them. Schools should make sure these tools are simple to use by providing clear guides, tutorials, and including them in daily learning activities. This reduces worries about difficulty and helps students feel confident using Generative AI.

Interestingly, social influence did not affect Generative AI adoption much. This finding aligns with the results of other studies (Huy et al., 2024; Oc et al., 2024). This means students decide to use Generative AI more based on their own views than because of friends or social groups. Schools should focus on meeting individual student needs with personalized help such as one on one support or tailored workshops to show how Generative AI can help them personally. Besides, facilitating conditions such as having good internet, compatible devices, and technical help were also important for adopting Generative AI. This finding was supported by other studies that yielded the same results (Du and Lv, 2024; Oc et al., 2024). Schools need to invest in technology infrastructure and provide support to make it easy for students to access and use Generative AI tools.

As expected, attitude plays a big role. This finding is in line with other studies' findings by Ivanov et al. (2024) and Kang et al. (2024). Positive feelings toward Generative AI encourage adoption. To build this, universities should include AI topics in classes, offer hands-on workshops, and share success stories to show how useful Generative AI can be. Surprisingly, perceived value was not significant. Febriani et al. (2022) in their study found AI as insignificant in shaping perceived value. Some students worry that using Generative AI might reduce their own thinking skills. Schools should teach students how Generative AI can support and not replace their critical thinking through awareness campaigns and activities that show Generative AI as a helpful tool.

The mediation analysis showed that attitude partly explains how effort expectancy leads to adoption and fully explains the influence of social factors. This means if students find Generative AI easy to use or feel some social pressure, their attitude improves, which helps adoption. But attitude does not explain the effects of performance expectancy or facilitating conditions because these factors influence adoption directly. Schools should build student familiarity with Generative AI through workshops and hands-on experience to create positive attitudes.

Finally, perceived value did not mediate the relationship between key factors and Generative AI adoption. This suggests students may not yet fully see the practical



benefits of Generative AI. To fix this, schools should clearly show real-life uses of Generative AI such as helping with writing or data analysis, provide tutorials, and share success stories to help students understand its value better and encourage future use.

## **IMPLICATIONS, LIMITATIONS, AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

This study strengthens the UTAUT model by adding attitude and perceived value, which help explain how users think and evaluate when deciding to adopt new technologies like Generative AI. These factors highlight the importance of users' perceptions and the value they assign to such tools. Practically, policymakers and educational leaders can support adoption by creating policies that encourage the use of Generative AI in education. Universities should invest in reliable internet access, adequate computer facilities, and dedicated labs where students can explore these technologies. Fostering a culture open to innovation can further motivate students to engage with Generative AI.

However, the study has some limitations. It only involved Gen Z students from Sarawak, so the findings may not apply to students in other regions. Additionally, the study measured students' intentions to use Generative AI at a single point in time, without tracking actual long-term usage. Future research should include students from diverse regions to gain a broader understanding of Generative AI adoption. Longitudinal studies that follow students over time would also provide deeper insights into how their usage patterns and attitudes evolve.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

This study was made possible by the UTS Research Grant (URG), reference number UCTS/RESEARCH/4/2023/04.

## **REFERENCES**

- Abdullah, Z. & Zaid, N. M. (2023). Perception of generative artificial intelligence in higher education research. *Innovative Teaching and Learning Journal*, 7(2), 84-95.
- Ashari, N. M. & Farouk, A. F. A. (2023). Exploring barriers and pathways towards Sarawak 2030 skills condition: A causal layered analysis. *Futures*, 145, 103079.
- Babu, M. A., Yusuf, K. M., Eni, L. N., Jaman, S. M. S. & Sharmin, M. R. (2024). ChatGPT and generation 'Z': A study on the usage rates of ChatGPT. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 10, 101163.
- Camilleri, M. A. (2024). Factors affecting performance expectancy and intentions to use ChatGPT: Using SmartPLS to advance an information technology acceptance framework. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 201, 123247.
- Chardonens, S. (2025). Adapting educational practices for generation Z: Integrating metacognitive strategies and artificial intelligence. *Frontiers in Education*, 10, 1504726.

- Chen, K., Tallant, A. C. & Selig, I. (2025). Exploring generative AI literacy in higher education: Student adoption, interaction, evaluation and ethical perceptions. *Information and Learning Sciences*, 126(1/2), 132-148.
- Du, L. & Lv, B. (2024). Factors influencing students' acceptance and use generative artificial intelligence in elementary education: An expansion of the UTAUT model. *Education and Information Technologies*, 29(18), 24715-24734.
- Febriarni, R. A., Sholahuddin, M., Kuswati, R. & Soepatini, S. (2022). Do artificial intelligence and digital marketing impact purchase intention mediated by perceived value? *Journal of Business and Management Studies*, 4(4), 184-196.
- Fornell, C. & Larcker, D. (1981). Evaluating structural equation models with unobservable variable and measurement error. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 18(1), 39-50.
- Guangtian, Z., Min, X., Abdullah, Z. & Cheah, K. S. L. (2024). Evaluating academicians' perspectives on education-based assessments strategies with generative AI (GenAI). *Asian Journal of Research in Education and Social Sciences*, 6(2), 246-262.
- Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2009). *Multivariate data analysis (7th ed.)*. Prentice-Hall.
- Hair, J. F. Jr., Hult, G. T. M., Ringle, C. M. & Sarstedt, M. (2014). *A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)*. Sage Publications.
- Hair, J. F., Hult, G. T. M., Ringle, C. M., Sarstedt, M., Danks, N. P., & Ray, S. (2021). *Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM) Using R*. Springer International Publishing.
- Huy, L., Nguyen, H., Vo-Thanh, T., Thinh, N., & Thi Thu Dung, T. (2024). Generative AI, why, how, and outcomes: A user adoption study. *AIS Transactions on Human-Computer Interaction*, 16(1), 1-27.
- Ivanov, S., Soliman, M., Tuomi, A., Alkathiri, N. A. & Al-Alawi, A. N. (2024). Drivers of generative AI adoption in higher education through the lens of the Theory of Planned Behaviour. *Technology in Society*, 77, 102521.
- Kang, S., Choi, Y. & Kim, B. (2024). Impact of motivation factors for using generative AI services on continuous use intention: Mediating trust and acceptance attitude. *Social Sciences*, 13(9), 475.
- Khuzainey, I., Zulkifli, M. N., Rasul, S. & Pang, C. L. (2020). Technical competency among vocational teachers in Malaysian public skills training institutions: Measurement model validation using PLS-SEM. *Journal of Technical Education and Training*, 12(1), 163-174.
- Kim, Y., Blazquez, V., & Oh, T. (2024). Determinants of generative AI system adoption and usage behavior in Korean companies: Applying the UTAUT model. *Behavioral Sciences*, 14(11), 1035.
- Kline, R. B. (2011). *Principles and practice of structural equation modeling*. New York: Guilford Press.
- McDonald, N., Johri, A., Ali, A. & Collier, A. H. (2025). Generative artificial intelligence in higher education: Evidence from an analysis of institutional policies and guidelines. *Computers in Human Behavior: Artificial Humans*, 3, 100121.
- Mizan, N. A. & Norman, H. (2024). Pre-university students' perception in using generative AI: A study at a Malaysian private university. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 14(8), 894-906.

- Narciso, P. (2024). *Generative AI in education. A guide for parents and teachers*. Apress Berkeley, CA.
- Oc, Y., Gonsalves, C., & Quamina, L. T. (2024). Generative AI in higher education assessments: Examining risk and tech-savviness on student's adoption. *Journal of Marketing Education, Online first*.
- Statista (2024a). *Share of Gen Z graduates with specific outlook on the use of AI at school and work in the United States as of March 2024*. Retrieved from <https://www.statista.com/statistics/1497768/gen-z-opinion-ai-use-work-and-school-us/>
- Statista (2024b). *Generative AI – Malaysia*. Retrieved from <https://www.statista.com/outlook/tmo/artificial-intelligence/generative-ai/malaysia>
- Ugong, N. A. (2024). Sustainable cultural heritage management: A case study in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development, ahead of print*.

# **SELF-COMPASSION AS A PREDICTOR OF PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING AMONG SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS IN SARAWAK: A CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS**

Siaw Leng Chan\*<sup>1</sup> and Fong Peng Lim<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Chan Siaw Leng, Department of Social Science and Management, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Lim Fong Peng, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: chansiawleng@upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** emotional resilience, psychological well-being, Sarawak, self-compassion, secondary school teachers

## **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

### **INTRODUCTION**

Psychological well-being (PWB) and self-compassion (SC) are vital concepts for understanding and improving educators' emotional health and professional performance (Chan & Lim, 2023). PWB represents a person's overall mental state, encompassing aspects such as autonomy, life purpose, personal development, and healthy relationships (Ryff, 1989). Meanwhile, self-compassion is defined as being kind to oneself, recognising shared human experiences, and maintaining mindfulness during difficult moments, which has been linked to increased resilience, lower burnout rates, and better emotional regulation (Neff et al., 2023).

These attributes are especially crucial in teaching, where ongoing stress and emotional effort are the norm. Malaysia, and particularly in Sarawak, is a multi-ethnic and socio-culturally diverse state, whereby teacher well-being has become an important issue due to reports of increased workplace stress, turnover, and declining mental health (Chan et al., 2021). While there has been global progress in understanding the connection between social capital (SC) and psychological well-being (PWB), empirical research in Southeast Asian educational settings remains limited. To address this gap, this study examines psychological well-being and self-compassion among secondary school teachers through empirical data and statistical analysis.

### **RESEARCH METHOD**

A cross-sectional quantitative study was carried out to explore the relationship between psychological well-being (PWB) and self-compassion (SC) among secondary school teachers in Sarawak, Malaysia. The study involved 826 participants recruited through stratified sampling to ensure demographic and

regional diversity. Data collection was done using a structured questionnaire featuring two validated tools: the Psychological Well-Being Scale (PWB), adapted from Ryff's multidimensional model covering six areas, which included Autonomy, Environmental Mastery, Personal Growth, Positive Relations, Purpose in Life, and Self-Acceptance, and the Self-Compassion Scale (SCS) by Neff, which measures six components such as Self-Kindness, Self-Judgment, Common Humanity, Isolation, Mindfulness, and Over-Identification.

Internal consistency for each subscale was evaluated using Cronbach's alpha, with reliability coefficients falling between 0.629 and 0.743 for PWB components and between 0.667 and 0.820 for SCS components, indicating acceptable to good reliability. Psychological well-being scores were divided into low, medium, and high categories based on the 25th and 75th percentiles. Chi-square ( $\chi^2$ ) tests examined the associations between these categorized PWB levels and the six SCS components. All analyses were performed using IBM SPSS Statistics version XX, with a significance threshold of  $\alpha = 0.05$ .

This study received ethical approval from the Ministry of Education in Malaysia. Participation was voluntary, and all respondents provided informed consent. Throughout data collection and analysis, confidentiality and anonymity were maintained in accordance with institutional ethical standards.

## RESULTS

Chi-square tests showed significant links between psychological well-being (PWB) and each of the six self-compassion (SC) components. As shown in Table 1, all correlations were significant at the  $\alpha = 0.05$  level, with the strongest statistic for Common Humanity (CS3),  $\chi^2(4, N = 826) = 239.91$ ,  $p \approx 2.11 \times 10^{-41}$ . Similarly high associations were observed for Mindfulness (CS5) and Over-Identification (CS6), with  $\chi^2$  values of 235.64 and 218.23, respectively. These results suggest that teachers with higher self-compassion levels are much more likely to have greater psychological well-being, highlighting SC as an important predictor of emotional and mental resilience in educational settings.

**Table 1:** The Chi-Square Results for PWB and SCS Components

	Self-Compassion Components	Chi-Square Value ( $\chi^2$ )	p-value	Significant
1	CS1	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$2.99 \times 10^{-20}$	Yes
2	CS2	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$4.76 \times 10^{-27}$	Yes
3	CS3	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$2.11 \times 10^{-41}$	Yes
4	CS4	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$1.2 \times 10^{-30}$	Yes
5	CS5	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$6.2 \times 10^{-41}$	Yes
6	CS6	$\chi^2(4, N=826)$	$2 \times 10^{-34}$	Yes

## DISCUSSIONS

This study highlights the crucial importance of self-compassion in promoting psychological well-being among teachers. It acts as a vital psychological resource that boosts emotional resilience and reduces stress-related issues in schools. Significant statistical links across all six self-compassion domains, including self-kindness, mindfulness, and a sense of shared humanity, demonstrate its broad, multidimensional effects. These findings align with Ryff's Psychological Well-Being model, which focuses on self-acceptance, autonomy, and positive relationships as core aspects of healthy functioning (Ryff, 1989). Additionally, the results support the positive psychology framework, which encourages developing personal strengths and adaptive emotional skills to foster flourishing (Seligman & Csikszentmihalyi, 2000).

From a policy standpoint, these results advocate for incorporating self-compassion and mindfulness practices into teacher training and mental health programs. Integrating these elements into both pre-service and in-service education can proactively combat burnout, boost job satisfaction, and enhance teaching effectiveness. Additionally, tailoring these interventions to suit different cultural settings, such as Sarawak, with its collectivist values and high emotional labor, can be especially beneficial, highlighting the importance of organized psychological support for educators.

## **IMPLICATIONS**

This study offers strong empirical evidence that self-compassion is markedly linked to psychological well-being in secondary school teachers, emphasizing its function as a key psychological safeguard in stressful educational settings. The findings advocate for incorporating self-compassion training into teacher development programs, like mindfulness-based practices and reflective modules, to boost emotional resilience and reduce burnout. Education policymakers and stakeholders should consider implementing structured well-being systems within institutions, which include school-wide mental health initiatives that target both individual coping skills and organizational stress factors. Considering Sarawak's diverse cultural and socioeconomic education landscape, these programs should also be adapted culturally to ensure they are accessible, relevant, and inclusive.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

Several limitations need to be recognized. First, the cross-sectional design restricts the ability to infer causality. However, strong correlations were found; the exact direction of the relationship between self-compassion and psychological well-being remains uncertain. Second, using self-report measures could introduce social desirability and response biases, especially in collectivist cultures where emotional expression may be limited. Third, since the study only included secondary school teachers in Sarawak, its findings may not apply to other educational levels or regions within Malaysia or elsewhere.



Future research should utilize longitudinal or experimental designs to understand better causal links and the timing between self-compassion and well-being. Including mixed methods with qualitative insights can also enhance understanding of how teachers perceive and experience self-compassion in culturally specific contexts. Widening the sample to include teachers from different Malaysian states or various school levels, such as primary or tertiary, would boost external validity. Moreover, research could examine how variables like workload, administrative support, or school climate act as mediators or moderators, helping to develop a more detailed model of teacher mental health.

## CONCLUSION

This study offers strong evidence that self-compassion is an important factor linked to psychological well-being among secondary school teachers in Sarawak, Malaysia. The significant correlations found in all six domains of self-compassion confirm its diverse contribution to teachers' emotional resilience and mental health. These results support theoretical models like Ryff's well-being framework and the broader positive psychology approach, highlighting the importance of internal emotional resources in maintaining professional effectiveness in high-stress environments. With increasing psychological pressures on educators, especially in diverse and underserved regions, incorporating self-compassion-based interventions into teacher development and mental health policies is both timely and crucial. Such strategies, by addressing individual coping skills and systemic support, can improve teacher well-being, retention, and the overall quality of education.

## REFERENCES

- Chan, S. L., Assim, M. I. S. A., & Lim, F. P. (2021). Contributor Factors for Psychological Well-Being: A Qualitative Study of Teachers' Perspective in Malaysia. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 11(17), 166–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.6007/IJARBSS/v11-i17/11399>
- Chan, S. L., & Lim, F. P. (2023). Teachers' Perspective on Perceived Barriers to Psychological Well-Being: A Qualitative Study in Sarawak. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 13(5), 1378 – 1394. <http://dx.doi.org/10.6007/IJARBSS/v13-i5/16863>
- Neff, K. D., Tóth-Király, I., Knox, M., & Keng, S.-L. (2023). Self-compassion: What it is, what it does, and how it relates to mindfulness. *Mindfulness*, 14(3), 675–688. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-023-02066-z>
- Ryff, C. D. (1989). Happiness is everything, or is it? Explorations on the meaning of psychological well-being. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 57(6), 1069–1081. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.57.6.1069>
- Seligman, M. E. P., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (2000). Positive psychology: An introduction. *American Psychologist*, 55(1), 5–14. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.55.1.5>

# **DEVELOPING AN INTEGRATED ASSESSMENT SYSTEM OF STUDENT LEARNING: INNOVATION FROM EDUCATION INFORMATIZATION IN CHINA**

Kun Ma\*

\*Corresponding Author email: 22075652@siswa.um.edu.my

## **ABSTRACT**

In China, school system and educators usually rely on limited student performance data and experience-based judgements to assess student learning and predict their learning trajectory. Such approach often suffers from inefficiency and incompleteness in data collection and analysis, which limits the capacity of tapping the full learning potential of students. Scholars have carried out many experimental studies to observe the application of plural evaluation on development of students, but the effects are not quite obvious. In 2018, the Chinese Ministry of Education released the "Education Informatization 2.0 Action Plan" promoting the use of big data and innovation-driven development to realize the promise of digital educational resources and data. The plan has provided new opportunities for the development and application of data-driven student assessment systems. The update emphasizes transforming from dedicated resources to big data resources, integrating crowdfunding and innovation, realizing the usefulness of digital resources, educational data and educational information. The efficient methods for conducting management, teaching and learning are plural education evaluation based on educational informatization as evaluation background. This paper presents an innovative approach to student assessment using multi-dimensional data and evaluations in a Grade 1-12 school in China. In the backdrop of education informatization, an integrated assessment system can include multi-dimensional data from school management, teaching and learning, which is in contrast with the reliance on single-dimensional inputs in traditional evaluations. This study explores an integrated student assessment system that is suitable for the basic education cycle. The multidimensionality not only refers to various learning inputs but also addresses the richness of data in each input. For example, student evaluation can include self-evaluation, peer evaluation and teacher evaluation. The final evaluation would a weighted result combining quantitative and qualitative effect analysis and the weight allocation is data-driven. This paper expounds the techniques of the integrated assessment system in detail. Specifically, this study focused on targeted homework, stratified teaching and data forecast as research subjects. For targeted homework, the assessment system breaks down information barriers and applied to different learning stages. To enrich assessment portraits for students, the system collects data on student behavior in learning preparation stage, teaching stage and post-class stage. To effectively apply the integrated evaluation, it is necessary to integrate general information about students, moral education performance, academic performance and mental health information. Through three-dimensional real-time evaluation and recording moral, intellectual, physical, aesthetic behavior, this system forms a comprehensive portrait of students to transform data into personalized teaching resources with timely feedback. Spring Boot, Spring Cloud & Alibaba, Vue

and Element and other digital technology are used to build resource pools, form micro-lessons divided by knowledge point, form online resources and realize self-directed learning. The distributed ledger recording technology based on blockchain records teaching data and ensures the quality of teaching resources and traceable intellectual property rights. To build school-based teaching resources, educators need to mark attributes for every knowledge point used by the information system. Through the above resources, the system can recommend targeted homework for students automatically. The data-driven assessment system locates the actual learning status of students, analyzes the root causes of learning obstacles, then recommends knowledge points from the resource pool and provides reports and consolidation exercises from school-based resources accurately. At the same time, the assessment system tracks and monitors each student's learning over time. For differential teaching and learning, the integrated assessment system also provides a practical solution. In "Vision 2020: Report of the Teaching and Learning in 2020 Review Group" of the UK, differential teaching was defined as a highly organized and interactive evaluation method, which pays more attention to the individual development of students and helps each student tap their potential, and obtain learning achievements in order to actively integrate into the society and move towards success in the future (GTCE, 2020). It is challenging to implement differential teaching for every student, especially considering the large effect size in Chinese classrooms. However, the integrated assessment system in this study enables the stratification of learning into three to five manageable layers to improve the teaching quality. Blockchain technology, decentralized consensus mechanism and smart contract technology help with the delivery of teaching by suggesting teaching strategies, arranging teaching resources and tasks, which facilitates teaching without compromising teachers' autonomy. Big data prediction method deals with data and build analysis, prejudge learning characteristics, make path and plan suitable for the growth of students and development of learning, monitor the learning process, learning state and forecast the potential of students interested in values, scientific. The forecast data provides the rationalization, personalized targets, accurately adjust learning solutions. In conclusion, compared to traditional student assessments, this article explores an innovative integrated system of student assessment based on education informatization. The system improves the overall precision of student performance, strengthens process monitoring and explores value-added for teaching. It allocates the proportion of different evaluation subjects using a data-driven approach and adjusts the teaching cycle by combining quantitative and qualitative effect analysis. The system has been successfully implemented to assign targeted homework and facilitate differential teaching and learning in classrooms. Additionally, in the future, it could also be used to forecast students' learning trajectories. The system takes advantage of blockchain technology with hard-to-tamper and traceability features to the forecast model. Big data prediction models process student behavior data and analyze learning characteristics, suggesting suitable growth, learning, and career development paths for students.

**Keywords:** integrated assessment system, student learning, education informatization, China

## **PARTICIPATION OF HIGHER EDUCATIONAL STUDENTS IN VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES IN SARAWAK**

Angelina Angging Jimmy<sup>1</sup> and Anita Rosli\*<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Angelina Angging Jimmy, Department of Social Science and Management, Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, Malaysia

\*<sup>2</sup>Anita Rosli, Department of Social Science and Management, Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: anitarosli@upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** Higher Education Institutions' Students; Volunteer Activities

### **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

Volunteering is an activity that is done voluntarily without expecting anything in return. There are many benefits gained through volunteer activity. However, student involvement in volunteer activities is on the decline. This study aims to investigate the involvement of higher education students in volunteer activities and identify the significant factors that influence student participation in these activities. A total of 200 students were recruited for this study using a non-probability sampling method. Data was collected through a self-administered set of questionnaires. The analysis methods used in this study are descriptive analysis and multiple regression analysis. The study's findings show that 87.5% of respondents are involved in volunteer activities, and 47% participate in this activity 1 to 3 times. Career, social attachment, value, enhancement, and understanding were found to have a significant relationship with student involvement in volunteer activities. Volunteering provides students with the opportunity to expand their social networks and establish meaningful relationships with peers, mentors, and community members. These social interactions contribute to personal growth and can foster a sense of belonging.

### **INTRODUCTION**

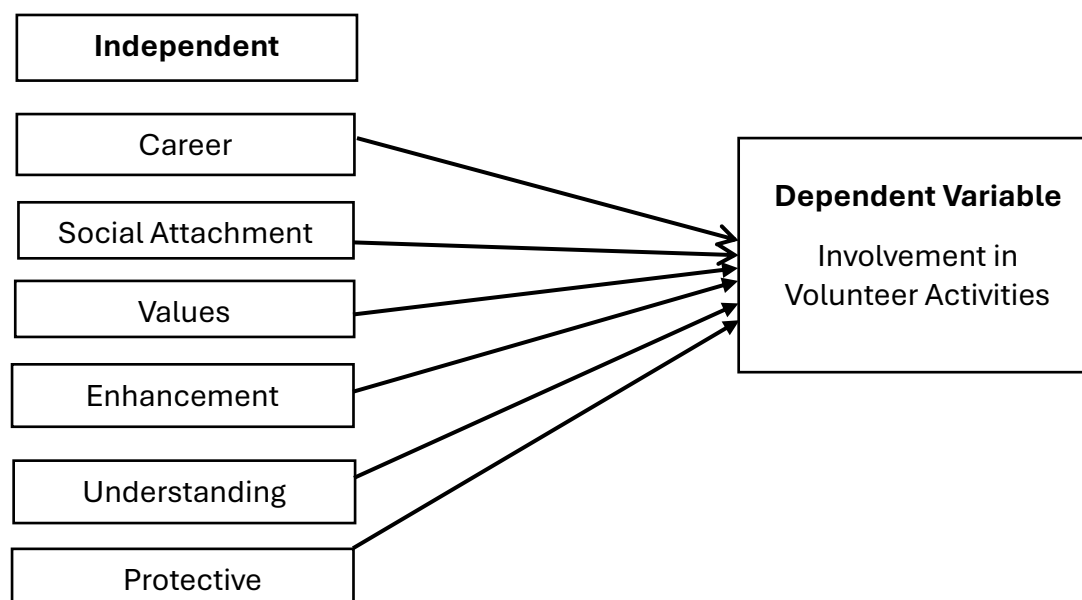
Volunteering is a service activity done sincerely. Volunteering is also an activity full of humanitarian values and is very important in helping people in need (Jasni, 2022). Volunteers are non-professional people who are eager to give their time and services without compensation for a specific task (Kwadzo, 2021). Student volunteers can be defined as students volunteering in universities, associations, and student clubs. Volunteers can also enhance their skills, including leadership abilities and a deeper understanding of social issues, through participation in volunteer activities.

However, involvement in volunteer activities, especially among university students, is declining. The decline in participation in volunteer activities is not unique to Malaysia; it is also observed in other countries, including both developed and

developing nations (Adnan et al., 2023). Several factors are causing the decline in university student participation in volunteer activities. Individuals who admitted they had not engaged in any volunteer activities because of some reasons, such as not receiving an invitation, being unaware of volunteer opportunities, being too busy with academic obligations, and believing that volunteering would take much time (Mustafa et al., 2020). The participation of university students in volunteer activities can also be caused by the individual's obstacles or their environment (Normah et al., 2022). Furthermore, the advancement of media and digital technology has changed the way students spend their free time. It causes students to be less involved in volunteer activities that require physical presence and effort. Evelyn et al. (2020) stated that students are choosing to spend their time doing indoor activities rather than engaging in beneficial social activities such as volunteering.

Recent studies about the involvement in volunteering activities among university students have been conducted by Kamarudin et al. (2020), Zainuddin et al. (2020), and Rahman et al. (2022) at Universiti Putra Malaysia (UPM), Universiti Utara Malaysia (UUM), and Universiti Teknologi Mara (UiTM) Seremban Campus, respectively. However, research on volunteering activities among higher education students in Sarawak has not yet been explored. The research is important to fill the research gap, provide understanding, and give ideas about factors influencing involvement in volunteering activities in the Sarawak context. Therefore, this study aims to investigate factors influencing the participation of university students in volunteer activities in Sarawak. Researchers adapted a conceptual framework by Wondimu and Admas (2024) to conduct this research (refer to Figure 1).

**Figure 1:** Conceptual framework



(Source: Wondimu & Admas, 2024)

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study employed a quantitative approach and an explanatory design to investigate the relationship between factors influencing and involvement in volunteer activities in Sarawak. Convenience sampling and snowball sampling were used to reach respondents. The number of samplings is determined based on sample-to-item ratio criteria. The sample-to-item ratio is based on the number of questions distributed to respondents by the researcher (Memon et al., 2020). For example, if research of 30 items (questions) is used, it would need the participation of 150 respondents. This study has 37 items, excluding personal information. Thus, 185 respondents are required for this study. The research instruments used for data collection in this study are a set of questionnaires. This survey was distributed to university students through Google Forms. There are two data analysis methods for this research: descriptive and multiple regression. Both analyses utilize the IBM Statistical Package for Social Sciences version 23 (IBM SPSS ver. 23).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Table 1 shows the number of respondents from various higher educational institutions. 29.5% of respondents who answered are from Universiti Putra Malaysia Bintulu Campus (UPMKB), followed by Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (UNIMAS), which is 17% of respondents. Next, the respondents from the University of Technology Sarawak (Uare) 15%, 11.5% from the Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM) Mukah C campus, and 9.5% from the Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM) Samarahan Campus. In addition, Sarawak Mukah Polytechnic shows 6% of respondents, and Kuching Sarawak Polytechnic is 4.5%. Furthermore, 2.5% of respondents are from Swinburne University of Technology Sarawak, 2% from Curtin University Malaysia, followed by 1.5% from i-CATS University College, and finally 1% from SEGi Sarawak College.

**Table 1:** Number of Respondents According to Higher Educational Institution

Higher Educational Institution	Frequency	Percentage (%)	Mean	Standard deviation
			4.25	2.735
Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (UNIMAS)	34	17		
Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM) Samarahan Campus	19	9.5		
Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM) Mukah Campus	23	11.5		
Universiti Putra Malaysia Kampus Bintulu (UPMKB)	59	29.5		
University of Technology Sarawak (UTS)	30	15		
Swinburne University of Technology Sarawak	5	2.5		
Curtin University Malaysia	4	2		
i-CATS University College	3	1.5		
SEGi College Sarawak	2	1		
Politeknik Kuching Sarawak	9	4.5		
Politeknik Mukah Sarawak	12	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100%</b>		

From a total of 200 respondents, 175 of them used to be involved in volunteering. 47% of respondents answered 1 to 3 times, followed by 54 respondents, or 27%,



who answered 4 to 6 times. In addition, 18 respondents, or 9%, participated in volunteer activities 7 to 10 times, while only nine respondents, or 4.5%, participated in the activity more than 10 times. (refer to Table 2)

**Table 2:** The Frequency of Students Involved in Volunteer Activities

Component	Frequency	Percentage (%)	Standard deviation
<b>Have you ever participated in volunteer activities?</b>			<b>1.13</b>
Yes	175	87.5	
No	25	12.5	
<b>If yes, how often do you participate in volunteer activities?</b>			<b>2.09</b>
1 to 3 times	94	47	
4 to 6 times	54	27	
7 to 10 times	18	9	
More than 10 times	9	4.5	

Through regression analysis (refer to Table 3), career and value factors are highly significant (0.1%) with the involvement in volunteer activities as the p-value is 0.000, below 0.001. The social attachment factor showed very significant results with the involvement in volunteer activities with a p-value of 0.009 (below 0.01), while enhancement (0.18) and understanding factors (0.04) are 5% significant (below 0.05). Therefore, all the factors show a significant relationship with the involvement in volunteer activities, except protective factors. Younger individuals are more likely to be involved in volunteer activities because of aspirations for personal growth, career development, or altruistic values, not because of a need to reduce guilt or manage emotional burdens.

**Table 3:** Multiple Regression Analysis

Model	Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
	$\beta$	Std. Error	Beta		
(Constant)	.355	.254		1.396	<b>.164</b>
Career	.253	.064	.250	3.938	<b>.000</b>
Social Attachment	.110	.042	.146	2.641	<b>.009</b>
Values	.236	.062	.234	3.805	<b>.000</b>
Enhancement	.146	.061	.161	2.388	<b>.018</b>
Understanding	.136	.066	.136	2.064	<b>.040</b>
Protective	.054	.061	.058	.889	<b>.375</b>

a. Dependent variable: Involvement in volunteer activities

## IMPLICATIONS

Universities, colleges, or higher institutions in Sarawak play an important role in promoting volunteerism among students. Higher institutions should integrate volunteer activities into their curricular and co-curricular programs. For example, learning modules provide students with opportunities to engage in volunteer activities while earning academic credit. Institutions should also create a culture that values and

recognizes volunteerism by organizing awards, certificates, or public recognition events for active participants. In addition, universities can collaborate with local NGOs, government agencies, and private organizations to provide a variety of volunteer opportunities that align students' career aspirations and interests. This support system can further encourage participation and ensure that students have the necessary resources to engage in volunteer activities.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

This research focuses on higher education students in Sarawak; Therefore, these findings cannot be generalized to students in other regions of Malaysia. In addition, the factors studied are also limited. Although the study examines six factors that influence student involvement in volunteer activities (Career, Social Attachment, Value, Enhancement, Understanding, and Protective), other variables are not considered in this study. Therefore, future research should explore to expand the scope to explore a wider variety of factors. It can provide a more holistic understanding of the complex interplay of influences that drive students involved in volunteering.

## CONCLUSION

Volunteering activities among higher education students play an important role in creating experience, forming skills, and benefiting volunteers. This volunteering can build social trust and improve community well-being. By participating in volunteer activities, students are exposed to a variety of opinions and obstacles, which enhance their perspective and develop empathy and an awareness of societal issues. Hence, this study will be instructive and a resource for future scholars who explore the issue of volunteerism.

## REFERENCES

- Adnan, N. N., Shuhaimi, S. F. M., & Aminuddin, A. (2023). Factors that Contribute to Youth Participation in Volunteering Activities in Sungai Petani. In *Advances in Social Science, Education and Humanities Research/Advances in social science, education, and humanities research* (pp. 299–309). [https://doi.org/10.2991/978-2-38476-076-3\\_24](https://doi.org/10.2991/978-2-38476-076-3_24).
- Jasni, M. A., & Omar, N. (2022). Peranan sukarelawan untuk membentuk bandar selamat. *Malaysian Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 7(11), e001959. <https://doi.org/10.47405/mjssh.v7i11.1959>.
- Kamarudin, M. K., Jun, N. W. Y., Rashid, A. A., Devaraj, N. K., & Shamsuddin, N. H. (2020). Factors Associated with Motivation to Volunteer Among Lecturers in Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Universiti Putra Malaysia. *International Journal of Human and Health Sciences*, 4(2), 136. <https://doi.org/10.31344/ijhhs.v4i2.189>.
- Kwadzo, M. (2021). Factors determining individuals' participation in volunteer work: A study of the Cape Coast Metropolis in the Central Region of Ghana. *Heliyon*, 7(8), e07772. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e07772>.

- Memon, M. A., Salleh, R., Mirza, M. Z., Cheah, J.-H., Ting, H., Ahmad, M. S., & Tariq, A. (2020), "Satisfaction Matters: The Relationships between Human Resource Management Practices, Work Engagement and Turnover Intention", *International Journal of Manpower*, Vol. ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print pp. 1-30.
- Mustafa, S. M. S., Radzi, F. a. M., & Hamzah, K. H. J. K. (2020). Participation in and benefits of volunteering activities among university students. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business & Social Sciences*, 10(14). <https://doi.org/10.6007/ijarbss/v10-i14/7360>.
- Normah, A. N., Lukman, Z. M., & Fazil, M. A. (2022). Implications of Constraints towards Students' Involvement in Volunteer Activities. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business & Social Sciences*, 12(6). <https://doi.org/10.6007/ijarbss/v12i6/13872>.
- Rahman, M. M., Tabash, M. I., Salamzadeh, A., Abduli, S., & Rahaman, M. S. (2022). Sampling Techniques (Probability) for Quantitative Social Science Researchers: A Conceptual Guidelines with Examples. *SEEU Review*, 17(1), 42–51. <https://doi.org/10.2478/seeur-2022-0023>.
- Wondimu, H., & Admas, G. (2024). The motivation and engagement of student volunteers in volunteerism at the University of Gondar. *Discover Global Society*, 2(1). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44282-024-00049-5>.
- Zainuddin, N., Yusof, Z. M., Zaini, B. J., & Mansor, R. (2020). Identifying volunteers' motivation: A factor analysis study. *Journal of Science and Mathematics Letters*, 8(1), 57–65. <https://doi.org/10.37134/jsml.vol8.1.7.2020>.

# UNSEEN BARRIERS TO DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION IN ANTI-CORRUPTION AGENCIES: A CONCEPTUAL ANALYSIS OF NIGERIA'S PUBLIC SECTOR

Muhammad Aminu Yahaya<sup>\*1</sup>, Yusuf Abdu Yusuf<sup>2</sup>, Hindatu Maigari Yerima<sup>3</sup> and Naziru Mohammed Musalli<sup>4</sup>

Muhammad Aminu Yahaya<sup>\*1</sup>, Department of Public Administration, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Gombe State University Nigeria

Yusuf Abdu Yusuf<sup>2</sup>, Department of Public Administration, Faculty of Management Sciences, Sa'adu Zungur University, Bauchi State Nigeria

Hindatu Maigari Yerima<sup>3</sup>, Department of Public Administration, Faculty of Management Sciences, Sa'adu Zungur University, Bauchi State Nigeria

Naziru Mohammed Musalli<sup>4</sup>, Department of Public Administration, Faculty of Management Sciences, Sa'adu Zungur University, Bauchi State Nigeria

\*Corresponding Author email: aminumuhammad@gsu.edu.ng

**Keywords:** Anti-Corruption, Cultural Resistance, Digital Transformation, Institutional Barriers, Nigeria

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

### INTRODUCTION

Digital transformation plays a critical role in promoting transparency and accountability in public administration, especially in the fight against corruption. Yet, in most developing countries such as Nigeria, heavy investments in digital projects have not been producing anticipated outcomes in the war against corruption. Despite heavy investments in digital, Nigeria's low Corruption Perceptions Index (136/180 in 2023) continues to be an issue, revealing a paradox: technology cannot do it alone without overcoming inherent institutional, technological, and cultural barriers (Nwozor et al., 2022). This study explores the reasons why computerized systems within Nigerian anti-corruption agencies, such as the EFCC's NECC and Eagle Eye, fail to reduce the backlog of cases. We present a 'Hidden Barrier Thesis,' which argues that constant failures result from a complex interplay between institutional sclerosis and cultural resistance weakening solutions by technology. This research aims to deconstruct such interactions, develop an Extended Triple Barrier Framework (T-O-E-C) for LMIC ACAs, and propose context-sensitive implementation sequencing. The study aligns with the ICOSSH 2025 theme, "The Art of Unseen Treasure," by setting digital anti-corruption as an "unseen treasure" that must be unlocked through a systemic means, and viewing the sleeping institutional capacity in traditional accountability mechanisms as a "hidden asset."

## RESEARCH METHOD

This study employs a conceptual analysis research design, primarily relying on enhanced secondary data synthesis to explore the complex phenomena of digital transformation barriers in anti-corruption agencies. The systematic literature review process was applied using Scopus and Web of Science databases, supplemented with Nigeria-focused databases such as NILDS and NBS. The core search query used was ("EFCC" OR "anti-corruption") AND ("digital transformation" OR "e-governance") AND "Nigeria". Data triangulation was achieved through a matrix that included policy reports (e.g., National Digital Economy Policy and Strategy [NDEPS], 2020–2030; EFCC Annual Reports), case studies (e.g., EFCC Gombe Zone), and performance indicators (e.g., EFCC conviction rates, CBN cash-based transactions) with cross-comparative emphasis on Sarawak/Borneo (Mahdi et al., 2019; Jugah et al., 2022). The analytical method was a combination of deductive coding, as per the TOE-C framework, and inductive coding to uncover emergent themes from rich case studies, maintaining rigor and breadth in combining findings (Grant & Booth, 2009).

## RESULTS

Our analysis reveals an overarching and networked 'Triple Barrier System' frustrating digital transformation in Nigeria's anti-corruption agencies, encompassing institutional, technological, and cultural barriers. Institutional barriers entail a "Constitutional Trap" due to jurisdictional conflicts (e.g., EFCC Act v. Gombe State Law) and a "Resource Paradox" where an excessive 70% of the technology budget goes to forensic technology for a low ratio of high-profile cases at the expense of broader systemic digital infrastructure (Hassan, 2021; Onwunyi & Akama, 2024). Technological challenges manifest as a "Mirage of Modernity," in the shape of rudimentary infrastructural deficits like EFCC Gombe's 4 hours of generator dependency every day and pervasive data fragmentation in 37 incompatible databases (Makanjuola et al., n.d.). Cultural challenges are a "Silent Saboteur," as exemplified in "Digital Distrust" (68% of the whistleblowers would rather use anonymous letters) and "Elite Capture," where the traditional rulers resist asset declaration portals (Bello et al., 2024). A Sarawak-Borneo counterpoint highlights the extent to which relying on established community responsibility traditions can underpin digital adoption, highlighting the importance of cultural fit (Jugah et al., 2022).

## DISCUSSIONS

The findings emphasize that the failure of digital transformation in Nigeria's anti-corruption institutions is not simply a technical issue but an advanced interaction of deeply embedded barriers. Institutional fragmentation and resource misallocation are a scenario under which even highly advanced digital tools cannot operate (Rogger & Development Research Group, 2018). The illusion of technology, with its inadequate infrastructure and information silos, exacerbates all these, inhibiting information flow and efficiency (Makanjuola et al., n.d.). Above all, cultural factors such as distrust of the digital and resistance from the established order of power are a silent saboteur, thereby undermining the ground of transparency and accountability

that digital strategies aim to establish (Bello et al., 2024). The comparison with Sarawak-Borneo serves to underscore the point that good digital transformation is deeply rooted in cultural context and the ability to infuse new technology with old social capital and customary accountability mechanisms (Mahdi et al., 2019; Jugah et al., 2022). This suggests that a holistic approach, addressing all three forms of barriers simultaneously, is necessary for achieving meaningful and sustainable digital transformation in anti-corruption (Ologunbe & Taiwo, 2024).

## **IMPLICATIONS**

To address the triple barrier system needs a stepped and cautious implementation approach. Short-term interventions would involve attacking current technological and cultural challenges, such as the use of offline-enabled tools for data capture where there is unreliable internet connectivity and the integration of hybrid (digital + town hall) reporting systems to establish trust and gradually shift citizens into digital platforms. These long-term policy implications necessitate institutional thinking at its essence, e.g., constitutional amendments to delineate mandates and promote cooperative federalism between anti-corruption institutions (Onwunye & Akama, 2024; Hassan, 2021). Strategic investments in interrelated data systems, as in the case of a pilot between EFCC-Gombe and Sarawak's MACC API standards, are also pivotal to shatter data silos and facilitate interoperability (Zakiyy & Hassan, 2015). These policy recommendations place most emphasis on an integrated approach, recognizing that technological measures will have to be supplemented by robust institutional reform and culturally responsive intervention in order to yield sustainable and impactful anti-corruption outcomes in Nigeria (National Digital Economy Policy and Strategy, n.d.).

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

This conceptual paper employs secondary data synthesis, which necessarily limits the degree of empirical testing. Future research would include empirical research to apply the Triple Barrier Framework and phased implementation model in practice. System dynamics modeling to predict interactions among barriers might provide quantitative data on how changes to one category of barrier influence others (Issaka, 2023). Cross-ACA learning between Nigeria and Sarawak via practitioner exchange programs could offer critical empirical insights on best practice for overcoming cultural and institutional barriers and creating cooperative solutions transferable in similar situations (Jugah et al., 2022; Mahdi et al., 2019).

## **CONCLUSION**

The paper has contributed to the illumination of the complex interaction of institutional, technological, and cultural barriers to digital transformation within Nigeria's anti-corruption agencies. The Expanded TOE-C model suggested is reminiscent of the fact that mere technology solutions are insufficient; they are badly disabled by institutionally fragmented structures, inadequate technological infrastructure, and cultural resistance to digital adoption and openness. The study claims that a clear understanding of socio-cultural context is imperative in order to



develop suitable digital anti-corruption controls (Bello et al., 2024). Through their identification and mitigation, Nigeria can optimize the potential of digital transformation by leveraging existing technology and existing accountability frameworks in order to combat corruption more efficaciously (Ologunbe & Taiwo, 2024; Nwozor et al., 2022). This research contributes to a better-informed understanding of digital governance for LMICs and offers actionable insights for policymakers and practitioners.

## REFERENCES

- Bello, O., Ajao, A. O., & The Federal Polytechnic, Offa, Kwara State, Nigeria. (2024). Digital Literacy and skills development in Nigeria: policies, barriers and recommendations. *Journal of African Innovation & Advanced Studies (JAIAS)*, 133–135. <https://www.africanscholarpub.com>
- Grant, M. J., & Booth, A. (2009). A typology of reviews: An analysis of 14 review types and associated methodologies. In Blackwell Publishing Ltd & Health Libraries Group, *Health Information and Libraries Journal* (Vol. 26, pp. 91–108). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-1842.2009.00848.x>
- Hassan, I. (2021). The EFCC and ICPC in Nigeria: Overlapping mandates and duplication of effort in the fight against corruption. <https://ace.soas.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/ACE-WorkingPaper038-EFCC-211102-Proof02.pdf>
- Issaka, A. (2023). Techno-optimism: Framing data and digital infrastructure for public acceptance in Ghana. *Big Data & Society*, 10(2). <https://doi.org/10.1177/20539517231215359>
- Jugah, I., Yi, C. S., Yusuf, N. A., Alfred, O., Sawai, A., & Faculty of Administrative Science and Policy Studies, Universiti Teknologi MARA (UiTM). (2022). Public readiness and acceptance towards implementation of Sarawak Digital Economy: A case study in Kuching, Sarawak. In *Journal of Administrative Science* (Vol. 19, Issue 2, pp. 109–118). [https://jas.uitm.edu.my/images/2022\\_DEC/6.pdf](https://jas.uitm.edu.my/images/2022_DEC/6.pdf)
- Mahdi, A. F. B., Lajim, S. F. B., Ibrahim, A. F. B. A., & Mohd Zin, M. Z. (2019). E-readiness Indicators among Individual on Sarawak Digital Economy. In *Borneo International Journal* (Vol. 2, Issue 1, pp. 1–4).
- Makanjuola, A. E., Ayantunji, M. M., Scientific Cyber Security Association (SCSA), Department of Social Studies, Federal College of Education, & Department of Arts & Social sciences Education, Lead City University. (n.d.). Strengthening Cybersecurity in Nigeria: A Holistic Approach. *Scientific and Practical Cyber Security Journal (SPCSJ)*, 8(2), 51–58.
- National Digital Economy Policy and Strategy. (n.d.). National Digital Economy Policy and Strategy. [https://ndpc.gov.ng/Files/Policy-National\\_Digital\\_Economy\\_Policy\\_and\\_Strategy.pdf](https://ndpc.gov.ng/Files/Policy-National_Digital_Economy_Policy_and_Strategy.pdf)
- Nwozor, A., Ake, M., Oluwakemi, O. J., & Tijesunimi, A. R. (2022). Digital Transformation and the Fight against Corruption in Nigeria's Public Sector. *PERSPEKTIF*, 11(3), 850–858. <https://doi.org/10.31289/perspektif.v11i3.6449>
- Ologunbe, J. O., & Taiwo, E. O. (2024). The Impact of Digital Communication on Governance, Political Dynamics, and Leadership; A Case Study of the Nigerian People and Process.

- Onwunyi, U. M., & Akama, H. E. (2024). Political Interference and Effectiveness of the Economic and Financial Crimes Commission, 2010-2020. In Faculty of Social Sciences, Enugu State University of Science and Technology, Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities (Journal-Article No. 2; Vol. 9).
- Rogger, D., & Development Research Group. (2018). The Consequences of Political Interference in Bureaucratic Decision Making. In Policy Research Working Paper (No. 8554).
- Zakiyy, N., & Hassan, K. H. (2015). Reviewing Specific Oversights in Civil Litigation Reforms in Malaysia. Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences. <https://doi.org/10.5901/mjss.2015.v6n6p428>

## **EVERY DAY GARUDA FLIES TO MALAYSIA: STUDY OF THE COMMUTING MIGRATION OF ENTIKONG RESIDENTS WEST KALIMANTAN TO TEBEDU AND SERIAN, SARAWAK, MALAYSIA**

Suyanto Sandiatmo\*

\*Corresponding Author email: [suyantosandiatmo@gmail.com](mailto:suyantosandiatmo@gmail.com)

### **ABSTRACT**

This study examines cross-border commuting migration from Entikong (West Kalimantan, Indonesia) to Tebedu and Serian, Sarawak, Malaysia. Commuting migration behavior reflects disparities between origin and destination regions regarding economic, social, and infrastructural dimensions. The study aims to examine the factors influencing commuting migration behavior, including origin-related factors and destination-related factors using a economic and social inequalities approach. Determination of participants through purposive and snowball sampling techniques and data were collected using observation, in-depth interviews, and document study. The analysis follows six stages: data organization, extensive reading, data coding, theme description, integration of key ideas with supporting evidence, and interpretation through theoretical frameworks. The findings of this study indicate that social-economic aspects of Entikong, Indonesia and Sarawak, Malaysia is unequal, which serves as the primary reason for residents in the Entikong area to engage in commuting migration, especially to Sarawak, particularly to Tebedu and Serian. This migration is primarily driven by the need to access healthcare, daily necessities, and tourism, which as difficult to obtain in Indonesia. This condition as Eagle and Tiger which no balances power.

**Keywords:** commuting migration; area origin, area destination; social-economic factors; inequalities

# **SULTANATES, PIRATES, AND COLONIAL POWERS: MARITIME DYNAMICS IN WEST KALIMANTAN IN THE 19TH CENTURY**

Ahmad Fauzan Baihaqi<sup>1\*</sup>, Fauzan Syahru Ramadhan<sup>2</sup>, and Bryna Rizkinta Sembiring Meilala<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Ahmad Fauzan Baihaqi, Universitas Diponegoro, Indonesia

<sup>2</sup> Bryna Rizkinta S. Meliala, Universitas Diponegoro, Indonesia

<sup>3</sup> Fauzan Syahru Ramadhan, Universitas Diponegoro, Indonesia

\*Corresponding Author email: [ahmadfauzanbaihaqi25@lecturer.undip.ac.id](mailto:ahmadfauzanbaihaqi25@lecturer.undip.ac.id)

**Keywords:** Pirates, Pontianak, Sambas, West Coast of Kalimantan

## **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

This paper investigates the identity and roots of pirate activities on the West Coast of Borneo during the colonial period. Challenging the prevailing notion that pirates in the region were primarily of Sulu Mindanao and Bugis descent. Through a critical historical approach, the study systematically examines colonial sources and primary texts from sultanates to uncover the socio-economic factors that drove indigenous people from Sukadana and Sambas to engage in piracy. The findings reveal that pirates in the West Coast of Kalimantan were led by the Sultan and Pangeran Anom from the neighboring kingdom of Sambas, who formed alliances with the Ilanun to attack merchants in Pontianak, Mempawah, and Banjar. Additionally, pirate activities were found in the area off Sukadana Bay by the Tanjung Pura community due to the collapse of the Sukadana Kingdom's sea power resulting from Dutch East Indies colonial expansion. The study highlights the complex interplay between political power dynamics and the challenge of piracy in the region, shedding light on a sensitive issue in the collective memory of the local population. The findings contribute to a deeper understanding of the maritime history of Borneo and the socio-political factors that shaped piracy during the colonial period.

## **INTRODUCTION**

The story of pirates in the waters of Southeast Asia, particularly Kalimantan, is inextricably linked to the political constellation between the Maritime Kingdoms of the Nusantara and Europe. In modern historiography, the issue of piracy has received little attention in studies of Southeast Asian maritime history, despite the existence of numerous works on the subject, such as Adrian B. Lapien's dissertation (Lapien, 2013) or Alamsyah (Alamsyah, 2020), who wrote about the activities of pirates from Sulu, the Philippines, Bajau, and Bugis as an ethnic network of seafaring people considered as subjects of piracy in the waters of Southeast Asia, particularly West Kalimantan. James F. Warren's magnum opus (Warren J. F., 2002) also adds to the historical knowledge of Malay maritime dynamics regarding pirate groups commonly referred to as Iranun and Balangingi, stating that the Sulu region is more than just an ethnic

group but a cultural transformation from a stable Sea King, yet colonial penetration turned them into sea raiders.

Nicholas Tarling, a British historian, also highlights the maritime dynamics of pirates in the waters of the Nusantara archipelago, which cannot be separated from Dutch and British imperialism in Southeast Asia during the 19th century (Tarling, 1963). This underscores the need for a new approach in studying the maritime world of Borneo, particularly the coastal areas of West Kalimantan. In this analysis, we can see the configuration between pirates who were negatively labelled by Europeans for disrupting their trade interests and pirates created by local rulers to compete for the economy of a region (Campo, 2003).

The 19th century was a period considered the dark age of trade routes in the sea connecting the entrance to the port city of Kalimantan (Atsushi, 2010) (Warren J. F., 2007). According to Furnivall, the decline in trade volume was one indicator of the sluggish economy of the Dutch East Indies during this period under Raffles' control. (Furnivall, 2009) In his research, Alamsyah mentions that Iranun and Balangingi were two pirate groups active in the Sulawesi Sea and East Kalimantan originating from Sulu (Philippines) from the 18th century to the early 19th century. They even established bases along the coast of Mindanao and the west coast of Kalimantan (Alamsyah, 2020).

There were numerous pirate activities along both the eastern and western coasts of Kalimantan (Lapian, 2013). The instability of trade in the Kalimantan Sea led several kingdoms in Borneo to form alliances with the British and Dutch navies to combat pirate activities, which were seen as disrupting their economies (Black, 1985). However, this alliance was often seen as more detrimental to the indigenous kingdoms than beneficial. This maritime dynamic is what we consider worthy of being raised and discussed as one of the sensitive issues in the collective memory of society.

## RESEARCH METHOD

The scope of this study is the maritime history of the West Coast of Kalimantan during the 19th century. The author employs the Critical History method, which includes the stages of heuristics, verification, interpretation, and historiography. (Abdurrahman, 1999; Kuntowijoyo, 2003). The research is conducted in-depth by tracing colonial sources and archives of correspondence between the King of Pontianak in West Kalimantan and the British imperialists. The data sources were obtained from the British Library Archive and the National Library, both in print and digital formats.

To strengthen the analysis of this research, we used a political history approach. Although the issues discussed here are dominated by events related to the struggle for economic space and social transformation, the author considers the factors of alliance in the struggle for territorial power to be more profound with a political history analysis. This framework examines the social structure of power relations and antagonistic groups of pirates who were considered rebels (Lloyd, 1993; Burke, 2016), and the process of resistance against the hegemony of the superstructure, namely the sultans on the west coast of Kalimantan.

## RESULTS & DISCUSSION

### A. Kingdoms in West Kalimantan

In several studies on pirates in Southeast Asia, particularly in the vulnerable zone between the South China Sea, the Philippines, and the West Coast of Kalimantan, the surge in trade and the increased flow of commodities between Southeast Asia, China, and Europe in the 17th century served as the backdrop (Roelofs, 1962; Warren J. F., 2007). According to A.B. Lapan, the arrival and exploitation of Europeans, as well as slavery, had significant social impacts, including forms of resistance by the indigenous population (Lapan, 2013). The arbitrary agreements forced upon the kings of the Nusantara by the VOC had long-term detrimental effects (Alamsyah, 2020).

Speaking of the kings of the archipelago, West Kalimantan has the most Islamic sultanates or kingdoms in Borneo. In Islamic archaeological research, several of these were found in the regions of Sambas, Pontianak, Tanjungpura, Kubu, Matan, Landak, Singkawang, Simpang, Sukadana, Mempawah, and Ketapang. On the other hand, the strategic development of the West Coast of Kalimantan as a trade and shipping route is supported by hinterland areas such as Sambas, Pontianak, Tanjung Pura, and Sukadana (Alamsyah, 2020). The port of Sukadana has the busiest economic activity on the West Coast of Kalimantan, but it is quite risky in terms of security as it is often targeted by pirate attacks (Atsushi, 2010).

One distinctive feature of the Sultanate of Kalimantan is that the major sultanates fall under the category of Delta River Mouth Kingdoms (Susilowati, 2011). Sambas, as one of the Malay Maritime Kingdoms located on the West Coast of Kalimantan, has its capital in the Delta of the Sambas Kecil River. This kingdom was founded by migrants from the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra, known as a group of merchants and pirates (Ismail, 1994; Larsen, 2012). Its proximity to the South China Sea made it a strategic location for shipping and trade routes.

This contrasts with the Pontianak Sultanate, located south of Sambas. Its founder was an Arab Syarif, a scholar and merchant who established a trading port in a geographically strategic location (Firmanto, 2012). As the youngest sultanate established in 1771 on the Island of Borneo, Pontianak naturally required legitimacy and protection. This was due to the numerous acts of piracy in the coastal areas between Sukadana Bay and the West Coast of Kalimantan, as well as along the routes leading to Mempawah and Banjar (British Library Archive, 1814).

### B. Pirates and Alliance Conflicts

The establishment of the Pontianak Sultanate attracted many Arab and Malay traders to settle in the forest land. However, economic development also caused tensions in the area off the west coast of Borneo between Sambas and Pontianak. On 6 February 1814, Sultan Syarif Kasim Alkadrie sent a request for assistance to the then ruler of Java, T.S. Raffles, to eradicate the pirates on the west coast of Kalimantan, led by the Sultan and Prince Anom of Sambas from the neighbouring kingdom to the north (British Library Archive, 1814).

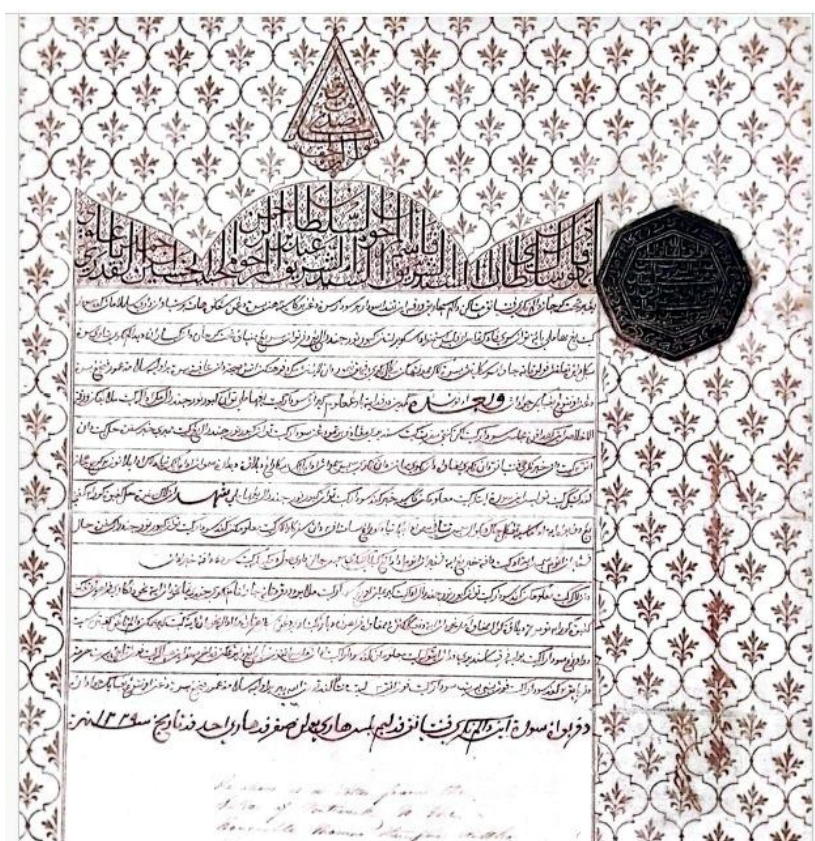
What was surprising was that the Sambas Sultanate had previously formed an alliance with the pirates (ilanun) to attack and plunder the wealth of merchants in the Pontianak, Mempawah, and Banjar regions. Syarif Kasim, the authority in Pontianak,



threatened Raffles that if he did not act immediately, the British would suffer losses in their cooperation. However, three years later, after Pontianak had endured extraordinary external pressure from the pirates, King Syarif Kasim reported to Raffles that the region from Pontianak to Sambas was now safe and could no longer be disrupted by the pirates (British Library Archive, 1814).

The commitment between the alliance of the Kingdom and European authorities in the archipelago at that time proved to be quite helpful in eradicating pirate activities off the coast of Borneo and along inland trade routes. Although the situation later returned to normal, the Dutch East India Company still underestimated the British ability to eradicate pirates in Kalimantan, as they were still too focused on the eastern part of Borneo rather than the western part (Black, 1985). During the five years (1811-1816) that the British controlled the seas of the Indonesian archipelago, it was considered the most challenging period in securing shipping and trade routes from pirate or pirate activities (Thomas, 2014).

**Figure 1:** Letter from Sultan Syarif Kasim in Pontianak to Raffles regarding the threat of pirate activity on the West Coast of Borneo in 1814.



## IMPLICATIONS

This study of maritime dynamics on the west coast of Kalimantan certainly has implications for our understanding of the new history of pirate identity. Pirates were often seen as the opposition, but we can see that the kingdoms of the past could collude with sea robbers for their own economic interests.

## CONCLUSION

The conclusions that can be drawn from the analysis in the above article regarding pirate activities on the west coast of Kalimantan are: first, the dark economic conditions often forced certain groups, both seafarers and the kingdom, to become pirates. Second, European intervention, both Dutch and British, contributed to the growth of indigenous resistance by becoming pirates on the west coast of Kalimantan. Third, the political constellation among the kingdoms on the West Coast of Kalimantan involved competition to secure strategic positions as economic trade hubs in order to form mutually beneficial partnerships with foreign parties.

The suggestion and hope of this article is to foster awareness of the history of past internal conflicts. The aim is none other than to strengthen good relations between the kingdoms of the western coast of Kalimantan in the political, economic, social, and cultural spheres for the sake of national unity.

## REFERENCES

- Abdurrahman, D. (1999). *Metode Penelitian Sejarah*. Jakarta: Logos Wacana Ilmu.
- Alamsyah, e. (2020). *Migrasi, Diaspora dan Bajak Laut Bugis*. Semarang: Penerbit Tiga Media.
- Atsushi, O. (2010). "Pirates or Entrepreneurs?" The Migration and Trade of Sea People in Southwest Kalimantan c 1770-1820. *Journal of Indonesia*, 67-95. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20798233>
- Black, I. (1985). The "Lastposten": Eastern Kalimantan and the Dutch in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 16(2), 281-291. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20070868>
- Britih Library Archive. (1814). *Letter of Sultan of Pontianak Syarif Kasim to T.S. Raffles in Batavia dated 6 February 1814*. London: British Library Archive.
- Burke, P. (2016). *Sejarah dan Teori Sosial*. Jakarta: Yayasan Pustaka Obor Indonesia.
- Campo, J. N. (2003). Discourse without Discussion: Representations of Piracy in Colonial Indonesia 1816-1825 . *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 34(2), 199-214. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20072502>
- Firmanto, A. (2012). Jejak Sejarah Kesultanan Pontianak: Kajian Inskripsi Situs Makam Batu Layang. *Jurnal Lektur Keagamaan*, 10(2), 249-278.
- Furnivall, J. (2009). *Hindia Belanda: Studi Tentang Ekonomi Majemuk*. (S. Berlian, Trans.) Jakarta: Freedom Institute.
- Ismail, M. G. (1994). Trade and State Power: Sambas(West Borneo) in The Early Nineteenth Century. In G. Schutte, *State and Trade in The Indonesian Archipelago* (pp. 141-149). Leiden: KITLV Press.
- Kuntowijoyo. (2003). *Metodologi Sejarah*. Yogyakarta: Tiara Wacana Yogyakarta.
- Lapian, A. B. (2013). *Orang Laut, Raja Laut, Bajak Laut: Sejarah Kawasan Laut Sulawesi Abad XIX* . Depok: Komunitas Bambu.
- Larsen, I. (2012). The First Sultan of Sarawak and His Links to Brunei and the Sambas Dynasty, 1599–1826: A Little-known Pre-Brooke History. *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 85(2), 1-16. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24894>
- Lloyd, C. (1993). *The Structure of History*. Cambridge, Masschusetts: Blackwell Publishers.

- Roelofs, M. M. (1962). *Asian Trade and European Influences in the Indonesia Archipelago Between 1500 and About 1630*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff.
- Susilowati, E. (2011). Peranan Jaringan Sungai sebagai Jalur Perdagangan di Kalimantan Selatan pada paroh kedua Abad XIX. *Jurnal Citra Lekha*, 1(1), 1-8. Retrieved from <https://ejournal.undip.ac.id/index.php/cilekha/article/view/3409>
- Tarling, N. (1963). *Piracy and Politics in the Malay World: A Study of British Imperialism in Nineteenth Century South East Asia*. London: Donald Moore Gallery.
- Thomas, J. H. (2014). Merchants and Maritime Marauders: The East India Company and The Problem of Piracy in The Eighteenth Century. *The Great Circle*, 36(1). Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24583021>
- Warren, J. F. (2002). *Iranun and Balangigi: Globalization, Maritime Raiding, and the Birth of Ethnicity*. Quezon City: New Day Publishers.
- Warren, J. F. (2007). A Tale of Two Centuries The Globalization of Maritime Raiding and Piracy in Southeast Asia at The End of The Eighteenth and Twentieth Centuries. In P. Boomgaard, *World of Water: Rain, Rivers and Seas in Southeast Asian Histories* (pp. 125-152). Leiden: KITLV.

## TAHAP PENGETAHUAN DAN PENERIMAAN GENERASI MUDA ETNIK KEJAMAN TERHADAP HUKUM ADAT

Zamre Abu Hassan<sup>1</sup>  
Akhmad Mansur<sup>2</sup>  
Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi<sup>3</sup>  
Abd Ganing Laengkang<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>zamree@um.edu.my  
<sup>2</sup>akhmadmansur@um.edu.my  
<sup>3</sup>taufik@um.edu.my  
<sup>4</sup>abdganing@um.edu.my

<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>Akademi Pengajian Melayu, Universiti Malaya

\*Corresponding Author email: zamree@um.edu.my

### ABSTRAK

Kajian ini bertujuan untuk meneliti tahap pengetahuan dan penerimaan generasi muda etnik Kejaman terhadap hukum adat terutamanya bahagian-bahagian yang terdapat dalam Ordinan Adat Kayan-Kenyah 1994. Hukum adat berperanan penting dalam membentuk struktur sosial, identiti budaya serta tatakelola komuniti, khususnya dalam kalangan masyarakat peribumi. Kejaman merupakan salah satu kumpulan masyarakat dalam etnik Kajang selain daripada Sekapan, Punan, Lahanan dan Sihan yang terdapat di Sarawak. Kumpulan kecil ini berbeza antara satu sama lain berdasarkan dialek bahasa mereka tetapi mempunyai persamaan dari segi adat. Hukum adat di Sarawak memainkan peranan yang penting dalam mengatur cara hidup masyarakat anak negeri yang terdiri daripada pelbagai suku dan budaya. Mahkamah Anak Negeri ditubuhkan bagi mengendalikan Hal Ehwal Anak Negeri Sarawak dari aspek perundangan adat. Kajian ini dilakukan dengan menggunakan kaedah soal selidik dan temu bual yang telah dijalankan di Rumah Panjang Long Liten dengan berfokuskan pada etnik Kejaman Neh untuk mengenal pasti tahap pengetahuan dan penerimaan generasi muda terhadap hukum adat. Dapatan awal menunjukkan bahawa terdapat jurang yang signifikan antara generasi tua dan muda dalam pemahaman serta penghayatan terhadap nilai-nilai adat, meskipun masih wujud rasa hormat terhadap institusi adat. Kajian ini mencadangkan pendekatan pendidikan komuniti dan hukum adat dalam program pembangunan belia sebagai langkah strategik ke arah pemuliharaan warisan tidak ketara masyarakat Kejaman. Implikasi kajian ini secara langsung memberi sumbangan kepada wacana pelestarian budaya dan pembinaan dasar yang inklusif terhadap komuniti etnik minoriti di Malaysia.

**Kata kunci:** Hukum adat, generasi muda, etnik Kejaman, pengetahuan budaya, penerimaan, pelestarian warisan

# PSYCHOSOCIAL SAFETY CLIMATE, TRUCK DRIVER SHORTAGE AND SOCIAL SUSTAINABILITY: A CONCEPTUAL PAPER

Herny Hartaty Arifin\*<sup>1</sup>, Nor Azmawati Husain<sup>2</sup> and Hazrul Hizam Karim<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Herny Hartaty Arifin, Open University Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Nor Azmawati Husain, Universiti Teknologi Mara, Malaysia

<sup>3</sup> Hazrul Hizam Karim, Open University Malaysia, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [hernyarifin@oum.edu.my](mailto:hernyarifin@oum.edu.my)

**Keywords:** Job Demand, Job Resources, Psychosocial Safety Climate, Social Sustainability, Truck Driver Shortage

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

The Malaysian logistics industry is grappling with a persistent truck driver shortage, threatening supply chain efficiency and economic stability. Low pay, heavy workloads, limited opportunities for career advancement, and stringent regulations are underlying systemic problems that have not been addressed despite government initiatives such as subsidized training. This study explores how Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC), reflecting organizational commitment to employees' psychological well-being, influences driver shortages and supports social sustainability in logistics. Guided by the Job Demands-Resources (JD-R) model, the research uses a mixed-methods approach: quantitative surveys with drivers and qualitative focus groups with trainers and experts. Structural Equation Modeling (SEM-PLS) and thematic analysis will assess links among PSC, job demands, resources, and retention. The study aims to contextualize PSC in Malaysia's logistics sector, uncovering psychosocial stressors and offering insights into policy and organizational strategies. Ultimately, it contributes to workforce resilience and the integration of PSC into sustainable logistics frameworks, promoting long-term well-being and sectoral stability.

## INTRODUCTION

The logistics and trucking industry are crucial to Malaysia's economy, especially with growing e-commerce and regional trade. The demand for goods transport has increased the number of Permit A and C trucks, but a major challenge remains: a serious shortage of truck drivers. Despite advancements in technology, government infrastructure spending, and new regulations promoting efficiency, the sector struggles to attract and retain drivers.

Truck drivers in Malaysia and around the world deal with challenging circumstances, such as long hours, isolation, and physical stress, which can result in health problems, frustration, and high turnover. Although nearly 400,000 trucks are registered, the industry lacks enough qualified drivers (Ministry of Transport Malaysia, 2024). Low pay, high job stress, strict regulations, and few career growth options contribute to this shortage, disrupting supply chains and economic stability (Zahid, 2024).



Government measures like subsidies and training have helped little. The tough licensing process, negative public perception, and labor protests have damaged the job's appeal (Fong, 2024; Tay & Zainul, 2023). These structural issues discourage new drivers, especially youth, threatening long-term industry sustainability.

This conceptual study is intended to explore how Psychosocial Safety Climate and social sustainability influence truck driver retention in Malaysia's logistics sector. It examines driver perceptions and expert feedback to address workforce shortages and proposes strategies to enhance long-term sustainability and organizational practices in the industry. As such, research objectives that will be addressed are:

- a) To examine the roles of a Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC) as the antecedent in truck driver shortage in the Malaysian logistics industry.
- b) To investigate the relationship of job demands and job resources in addressing challenges related to truck driver shortages.
- c) To identify the mediating role of job demands and job resources in the relationship between PSC and truck driver well-being.
- d) To assess on the mediating roles of the adoption of sustainable work practices among logistics companies on drivers' shortage issues
- e) To propose strategies for integrating PSC with organizational policies and practices that enhance driver retention and social sustainability in the Malaysian logistics industry

This conceptual paper is significant as it will advances theory by integrating the JD-R model with the Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC) framework to explore truck driver shortages in Malaysia. It also highlights how PSC enhances driver well-being, buffers job demands, and supports social sustainability. Practically, it provides logistics firms, policymakers, and industry stakeholders with actionable strategies to reduce turnover, improve retention, and create supportive, sustainable work environments. The findings aim to promote workforce stability, operational efficiency, and a resilient logistics sector aligned with national sustainability goals. This study is limited to Permit A and C holders in Klang Valley, restricting generalizability and omitting cultural and regional differences that may influence psychosocial safety climate perceptions and outcomes.

## **UNDERPINNING THEORIES**

Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC) reflects an organization's efforts to safeguard employee mental health through supportive policies. A strong PSC improves working conditions, reduces burnout, and enhances well-being by promoting fairness, support, and job control. It is a key predictor of workplace psychological outcomes (Dollard & Bakker, 2010). The Job Demands-Resources (JD-R) Model explains how job demands (e.g., workload) and resources (e.g., support) interact. High demands and low resources cause burnout, while resources boost engagement. Leadership and proactive strategies also play vital roles (Bakker & Demerouti, 2007). Conservation of Resources (COR) Theory sees stress as a response to resource loss, which is more damaging than gain. Social support and psychological capital help buffer these effects (Hobfoll, 1988; Hobfoll, 1989). Social Exchange Theory (SET)



frames workplace relationships as reciprocal. Fair treatment leads to trust and commitment, while mistreatment increases turnover risk (Shore et al., 2006). Turnover Intention involves both why and how employees leave. Dissatisfaction leads to thoughts of quitting and job search behaviors. Strong hiring and onboarding can reduce this (Allen, 2008).

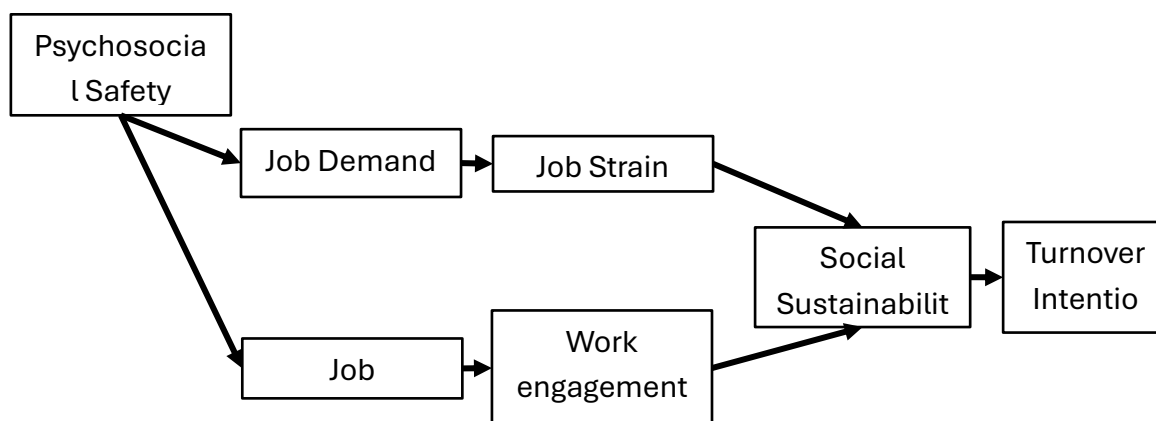
## RESEARCH METHOD

To develop the literature review, a structured approach was used to find relevant studies related to Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC), truck driver shortages, turnover intention and social sustainability within the logistics industry. The aim was to identify research gaps, especially in applying the Job Demands-Resources (JD-R) model through PSC and examining the mediating role of social sustainability. Academic sources such as peer-reviewed journal articles, books, dissertations, and conference proceedings were reviewed. Searches were conducted using databases like Scopus, PubMed, JSTOR, and Google Scholar, as well as AI tools like Scite, Semantic Scholar, and Litmaps. The review focused on literature from year 2020 to 2025, with older sources used for theoretical background. Keywords such as "PSC," "JD-R model," "truck driver shortage," and "social sustainability" guided the search. A thematic approach was used to organize and critically analyze the findings, helping to highlight patterns, gaps, and connections relevant to the research focus.

### Proposed Conceptual Framework

The proposed conceptual framework, shown in Figure 1, illustrates how Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC) influences job demands and resources, with employee social sustainability mediating its effect on turnover intention.

**Figure 1:** Proposed Conceptual Framework



## RESULTS

This conceptual paper examines the expected factors contributing to truck driver shortages in Malaysia, drawing from global research, and contextualizing it within the

local logistics industry. Previous studies have identified key issues such as job stress, poor working conditions, and limited support as major drivers of burnout and turnover intention (Ji-Hyland & Allen, 2022; Robinson & Bently, 2019). In Malaysia, drivers similarly report dissatisfaction due to low wages, long hours, job fatigue, and harsh work environments (Mazlan, 2019; Rahmat et al., 2021).

This study expects to find that these problems are intensified by broader socioeconomic and regulatory challenges specific to Malaysia. While research has explored the effects of job demands on turnover (Paramarta, 2024), the role of Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC) within the Job Demands-Resources (JD-R) model remains underexplored in the logistics context. This paper anticipates that PSC, which reflects an organization's commitment to employee psychological well-being, may reduce job stress and improve retention (Bond et al., 2010; Zadow et al., 2019).

The study also anticipates that PSC and turnover intention are mediated by employee social sustainability, which includes equity, safety, well-being, and fairness. While work-life balance and employee engagement are known to aid retention (Sharari et al., 2025), their role within the JD-R framework in this sector is not yet clearly defined.

Given Malaysia's unique pressures such as long-haul demands, strict regulations, and labor shortages, this paper proposes that incorporating PSC and social sustainability into workforce strategies could help improve driver well-being and reduce turnover. The expected findings suggest a need for future research to explore how organizational justice, family demands, and emotional well-being interact with PSC to promote resilience and ethical labor practices in the Malaysian logistics sector.

## CONCLUSION

This conceptual paper outlines the proposed relationship between Psychosocial Safety Climate (PSC), employee social sustainability, and turnover intention within Malaysia's logistics sector. By integrating these constructs through the Job Demands-Resources (JD-R) model, it offers a theoretical foundation for addressing truck driver shortages via psychosocial and sustainability-focused strategies. Though conceptual, the study aims to enrich academic discourse while providing valuable direction for future empirical research. It is hoped that the findings will offer practical insights for industry practitioners and policy makers in improving driver retention, promoting well-being, and enhancing long-term workforce stability in the Malaysian logistics industry.

## REFERENCES

- Allen, D. G. (2008). Retaining talent : a guide to analyzing and managing employee turnover. In. Alexandria, VA, USA: The SHRM Foundation.
- Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2007). The Job Demands-Resources model: state of the art. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 22(3), 309-328.  
<https://doi.org/10.1108/02683940710733115>

- Bond, S. A., Tuckey, M. R., & Dollard, M. F. (2010). Psychosocial safety climate, workplace bullying, and symptoms of posttraumatic stress. *Organization development journal*. (Centre for Applied Psychological Research)
- Dollard, M. F., & Bakker, A. B. (2010). Psychosocial safety climate as a precursor to conducive work environments, psychological health problems, and employee engagement. *Journal of Occupational and Organizational Psychology*, 83(3), 579-599. <https://doi.org/10.1348/096317909X470690>
- Fong, F. (2024, December 31). Malaysia's Road Crisis: When Shortcuts Lead To Casualties. *The Rakyat Post*.  
<https://www.therakyatpost.com/news/malaysia/2024/12/31/malaysias-road-crisis-when-shortcuts-lead-to-casualties/>
- Hobfoll, S. E. (1988). *The ecology of stress*. Hemisphere Publishing Corp.
- Hobfoll, S. E. (1989). Conservation of resources. A new attempt at conceptualizing stress. *Am Psychol*, 44(3), 513-524. <https://doi.org/10.1037//0003-066x.44.3.513>
- Ji-Hyland, C., & Allen, D. (2022). What do professional drivers think about their profession? An examination of factors contributing to the driver shortage. *International Journal of Logistics Research and Applications*, 25(3), 231-246. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13675567.2020.1821623>
- Law, R., Dollard, M. F., Tuckey, M. R., & Dormann, C. (2011). Psychosocial safety climate as a lead indicator of workplace bullying and harassment, job resources, psychological health and employee engagement. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 43(5), 1782-1793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2011.04.010>
- Mazlan, Z. K., S. (2019). The Influencing Factors of High Driver Turnover in Johor Bahru Trucking Industry. *International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE)*, 8(12). <https://doi.org/10.35940/ijitee.L4020.1081219>
- Ministry of Transport Malaysia. (2024). *Malaysia Transportation Statistics 2023*. Ministry of Transport Malaysia Retrieved from <https://www.mot.gov.my/en/Statistik%20Tahunan%20Pengangkutan/Transport%20Statistics%20Malaysia%202023.pdf>
- Paramarta, N. A. S., Ninik (2024). The Role of Job Stress as Mediator on the Relationship Between Job Demands on PT X Outsourced Driver Turnover Intention. *Jurnal Sains Psikologi*, 13(1). <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.17977/um023v13i12024p55-63>
- Rahmat, A., Yajid, A., Ibrahim, I., Nasir, S., Hakim, A., Razak, A., & Arof, A. (2021). A Study on Truck Drivers Shortage in Malaysia. *International Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 6(3), 1575-1581.
- Robinson, J., & Bently, J. (2019). *The people behind the wheel: Exploring the policy changes, job characteristics, and social stressors driving turnover among California truck drivers*. M. T. Institute. <https://transweb.sjsu.edu/sites/default/files/1867-Robinson-Truck-Driver-Turnover.pdf>
- Sharari, H., Qawasmeh, R., Helalat, A., & Jahmani, A. (2025). Enhancing employee sustainability through employee quality of life: the role of top management support. *The TQM Journal*, 37(5), 1320-1341. <https://doi.org/10.1108/TQM-11-2023-0379>

- Shore, L. M., Tetrick, L. E., Lynch, P., & Barksdale, K. (2006). Social and Economic Exchange: Construct Development and Validation. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 36(4), 837-867. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0021-9029.2006.00046.x>
- Tay, C., & Zainul, I. F. (2023, October 20). Supply chain disruption likely in Malaysia if truck driver strike worsens. *The Edge Malaysia*.  
<https://theedgemalaysia.com/node/686924>
- Zahiid, S. J. (2024, January 17). Report: Low pay, strict enforcement causing severe shortage of lorry drivers. *The Star*.  
<https://www.malaymail.com/news/malaysia/2024/01/17/report-low-pay-strict-enforcement-causing-severe-shortage-of-lorry-drivers/112821>

## **WHEN FLEXIBILITY DEPENDS ON KINDNESS: ORGANISATIONAL GAPS IN SUPPORTING WORKING MOTHERS OF CHILDREN WITH CEREBRAL PALSY**

Wan Arnidawati Wan Abdullah\*, Asmidawati Ashari and Zarinah Arshat

Faculty of Human Ecology, Universiti Putra Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [arnidawati@upm.edu.my](mailto:arnidawati@upm.edu.my)

### **ABSTRACT**

This article explores the organisational challenges faced by working mothers who care for children with cerebral palsy (CP) in Malaysia. Drawing on Interpretative Phenomenological Analysis (IPA), the study delves into the lived experiences of seven women employed in the education and social sectors, focusing on how they navigate work demands while providing intensive care for a child with disabilities. Findings reveal that organisational support is neither structured nor consistent. Access to flexible work arrangements, compassionate leave, or modified duties depends heavily on the empathy of individual supervisors rather than established workplace policies. This lack of systemic support creates disparities between employees, fosters emotional strain, and reinforces hidden inequalities within institutions. The women's narratives also highlighted a silent reliance on informal social networks and internal coping strategies to sustain both roles. The study contributes to theory by strengthening the application of social support models and authentic leadership within the context of caregiver employees. It underscores how empathy alone, while helpful, is insufficient in the absence of formalised, rights-based organisational mechanisms. Practically, the findings call for urgent review of workplace policies and enforcement practices that address caregiver equity, inclusion, and wellbeing. The paper recommends an integrated policy approach involving human resource structures, leadership training, and psychosocial support programmes. It positions the issue of caregiving not as a private burden, but as a shared organisational responsibility with implications for gender equity and inclusive workforce participation in the Asia Pacific region.

**Keywords:** working mothers, cerebral palsy, organisational support, flexible work, interpretative phenomenological analysis

## **GASTONOMI UPACARA KEMATIAN ETNIK KEJAMAN DI BELAGA, SARAWAK**

Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi\*  
Zamree Abu Hassan  
Akhdad Mansur  
Abd Ganing Laeangkang

\*Corresponding Author email: [taufik@um.edu.my](mailto:taufik@um.edu.my)

### **ABSTRAK**

Setiap kumpulan manusia berusaha memperkenalkan kumpulan mereka kepada kumpulan lain dengan berbagai cara. Ada yang mengetengahkan melalui corak pemakaian untuk hari-hari tertentu. Ada juga yang mengetengahkan melalui makanan-makanan tradisi tertentu. Walaupun pada umumnya bahan-bahan untuk membuat makanan berasal dari bahan yang sama, tetapi apabila diadun ia memberi nama yang berbeza. Pada kesempatan ini akan memperkenalkan beberapa jenis makanan tradisi masyarakat etnik Kejaman yang masih di dapati hari ini pada hari tertentu, khususnya malam terakhir sebelum jenazah dikebumikan. Kajian ini memanfaatkan kaedah kajian lapangan secara etnografi, yang merangkumi kaedah temu bual dan pemerhatian ikut serta. Data kajian diperolehi melalui temu bual dengan ketua rumah panjang dan beberapa orang penghuninya. Pengkaji akan memberi tumpuan terhadap makanan yang dihidangkan pada malam terakhir jenazah sebelum dikebumikan.

**Kata kunci:** Gastronomi, jenazah, kuih, rumah panjang, etnik Kejaman



## **ADAT DAN HUKUM PERKAHWINAN DALAM MASYARAKAT KEJAMAN**

Abd Ganing Laeangkang\*  
Akhmad Mansur  
Zamree Abu Hasan  
Mohd Taufik Arridzo Mohd Balwi

\*Corresponding Author email: [abdganing@um.edu.my](mailto:abdganing@um.edu.my)

### **ABSTRAK**

Pelaksanaan perkahwinan mempunyai adat dan hukum yang berbeza mengikut tempat, amalan dan nilai sesebuah masyarakat. Kajian ini dilakukan untuk meneliti adat dan hukum perkahwinan dalam masyarakat Kejaman, iaitu sebuah etnik Kajang di rumah panjang, Bintulu Sarawak. Kajian ini memanfaatkan kaedah kajian lapangan secara etnografi, yang merangkumi kaedah temu bual dan pemerhatian ikut serta. Data kajian diperolehi melalui temu bual dengan ketua rumah panjang, tok pengulu dan temenggung. Pengkaji akan memberi tumpuan terhadap adat dan hukum semasa proses perkahwinan (merisik, bertunang, dan persandingan), seperti amalan ritual, pemilihan pakaian dan bacaan doa. Berdasarkan temu bual dan pemerhatian yang dilakukan, kajian merumuskan bahawa terdapat hubungan yang erat antara adat dan hukum dalam proses perkahwinan masyarakat Kejaman di Bintulu Sarawak.

**Kata kunci:** Adat, hukum, perkahwinan, etnik Kejaman, rumah panjang

## **DISCONNECTING FOR SUSTAINABILITY: LEGAL PATHWAYS TO WORK-LIFE BALANCE IN THE DIGITAL AGE**

Harlida Abdul Wahab\*<sup>1</sup>, Rohana Abdul Rahman<sup>1</sup>, Nik Ahmad Kamal Nik Mahmud<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Legal and Justice Research Centre, School of Law, College of Law, Government & International Studies, Universiti Utara Malaysia (UUM), Malaysia, Kedah, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Faculty of Law, Multimedia University, Jalan Ayer Keroh Lama, 75450 Melaka, Malaysia

\*Corresponding email: harlida@uum.edu.my

### **ABSTRACT**

In today's digital world, the nature of work has transformed immensely. People are now connected to their jobs almost all the time, which makes it hard to separate work from personal life when constant connectivity has blurred the boundaries. While this can make work more flexible and efficient, it also creates problems like stress, burnout, poor mental health and long-term sustainability. This paper examines the legal pathways that support the Right to Disconnect (RTD) as a means to restore work-life balance and promote sustainable labour practices. Drawing on international legal frameworks, the paper explores laws and policies that support RTD in different countries, such as France, Belgium, and the Philippines, and looks at how emerging discussions in countries like Malaysia reflect growing awareness of the issue. It compares how these countries deal with problems like overwork and digital fatigue, especially in remote jobs and the gig economy, where rules are harder to enforce. The study argues that RTD is not only a labour rights issue but a strategic tool to support bigger goals like decent work, gender equality, and mental health, which are part of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs 3, 5, and 8). It highlights the role of employers in designing inclusive policies, fostering a culture of disconnection, and leveraging technology ethically to support employee's wellbeing. The paper also highlights how employers can help by creating fair policies, encouraging a healthy work culture, and using technology in ways that support employee well-being and the sustainability of work. Ultimately, collaborative and mutual understanding of both employers and employees is paramount to ensure that digital transformation sustainable development in the future of work.

**Keywords:** Right to Disconnect, Work-Life Balance, Sustainability, Labour Law, Employee Well-being

# **PLATFORM GOVERNANCE AND FLEXIBLE-WORK ARRANGEMENTS: DEVELOPMENTAL OUTCOMES FOR WORKING MOTHERS IN GUANGDONG'S "1 + 2 + 9" CONTINUING-EDUCATION MODEL**

Zhang Sisi\* and Siaw Leng Chan

Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia,  
Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: gs65709@student.upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** flexible work arrangements, mixed methods, platform governance, PLS-SEM, working mothers

## **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

This study explores the impact of IT platform management on the flexible working arrangements of working mothers within the "1+2+9" continuing education model. The study examines self-management skills, motivation, and time-planning abilities through a large-scale questionnaire survey and interviews. Findings reveal that remote technologies, particularly in flexible work setups, are crucial in supporting working mothers by enhancing work-life balance. Further analysis shows that flexible working arrangements improve self-management, foster motivation, and optimize time-management skills. The study provides valuable insights for policymakers, businesses, and working mothers, contributing to developing IT-supported flexible work practices in education.

## **INTRODUCTION**

Rapid digitisation has positioned information-technology (IT) platform governance as a critical antecedent of flexible-work arrangements (FWAs). Grounded in socio-technical systems theory and work-family border theory, this study investigates how platform-management practices influence the design, adoption, and developmental pay-offs of FWAs for working mothers enrolled in Guangdong's "1 + 2 + 9" continuing-education pathway. The inquiry addresses a policy vacuum identified in recent Chinese scholarship concerning FWA diffusion and gender-segmented labour markets.

## **RESEARCH METHOD**

A convergent-parallel mixed-methods design was employed. Quantitatively, 312 working mothers completed a validated questionnaire (Cronbach's  $\alpha = 0.91$ ; AVE > 0.50). Partial-least-squares structural-equation modelling (SmartPLS 4.0) tested a mediation model where perceived platform usability predicts FWA quality, which in turn predicts self-management efficacy, learning motivation, and time-planning competence. Qualitatively, 22 semi-structured interviews were coded abductively;

triangulation was achieved via joint-display matrices. Ethical clearance (Ref #EDU-GZ-2025-042) mandated informed consent and anonymisation.

## RESULTS

Perceived platform usability ( $\beta = 0.38$ ,  $p < 0.001$ ) strongly predicted the availability and quality of FWAs. Telecommuting accounted for 57 % of all FWAs reported. FWA quality partially mediated the relationship between platform governance and learning-related capabilities (indirect  $\beta = 0.19$ ,  $p < 0.01$ ). Multi-group analysis revealed stronger effects among mothers with children aged six or below ( $\Delta\beta = 0.12$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ). No common-method bias was detected (full collinearity VIFs  $< 2.5$ ).

## DISCUSSIONS

Findings affirm that IT-platform governance acts as a catalytic capability that amplifies the developmental value of FWAs. By synchronising organisational workflows with personal development trajectories, platforms mitigate work-family conflicts and foster self-regulated learning. The results extend socio-technical systems theory to the context of continuing education for working mothers.

## IMPLICATIONS

Policy makers should articulate platform standards—such as single sign-on and micro-service architectures—that embed FWA metrics into provincial workforce policies. Employers can leverage analytics dashboards to balance schedule autonomy with productivity safeguards, while learners are encouraged to cultivate digital literacy skills and proactive time-blocking strategies.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

Generalisability is limited to the education sector in South China; longitudinal platform-usage logs could enrich causality claims. Future studies should integrate objective analytics and cross-sector samples as cloud-learning ecosystems mature.

## CONCLUSION

Well-managed IT platforms are instrumental in translating flexible-work policies into tangible developmental outcomes for working mothers. By enhancing autonomy, motivation, and time management, platform-supported FWAs serve as a strategic lever for both organisational performance and women's lifelong learning agendas within the "1 + 2 + 9" model.

## REFERENCES

Allen, T. D., Golden, T. D., & Shockley, K. M. (2015). How effective is telecommuting? *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 16(2), 40-68.

- Cu, A. J., Esguerra, Z. N., & Ranieses, J. J. (2025). The influence of flexible work arrangements on employee innovation: A mixed-methods approach. *SEISENSE Journal of Management*, 8(1), 17-35.
- Dunn, M. (2023). Dynamics of flexible work and digital platforms: Task and spatial flexibility. *Journal of Digital Labour*, 4(2), 101-125.
- Liu, F., & Sutunyarak, C. (2025). How flexible work arrangements improve employee subjective well-being: Evidence from Chinese programmers. *Journal of Information Systems Engineering and Management*, 10(19 s), 1-15.
- Liu, M., & Yu, D. (2023). Towards intelligent e-learning systems. *Education and Information Technologies*, 28(12), 7845-7876.
- Ma, Z., Niu, Y., & Dai, Y. (2016). The study of regional teacher-training modes in the environment of Guangdong Education Cloud streaming. In *Proceedings of IFMEITA 2016* (pp. 446-452).
- Xinhua News Agency. (2024, December 4). "Mommy positions" bring flexible work hours to China's working mothers. <https://english.news.cn/>
- Zhang, S., Chan, S. L., & Abai, A. D. S. (2024). A systematic review of flexible work arrangements in China: Development trends and socioeconomic impacts. *Asian Journal of Human Resource Management*, 12(3), 211-235.
- Zhou, L. (2020). "School's out, but class's on": China's largest online learning experiment. SSRN Working Paper.

# **CULTURAL COGNITION IN CROSS-CULTURAL LITERARY RECEPTION: A PHENOMENOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF CHINESE READERS' ENGAGEMENT WITH TRANSLATED IAN MCEWAN NOVELS**

Nie Wen\*<sup>1</sup> and Siaw Leng Chan<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> NIE WEN, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Siaw Leng Chan, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia

\*Correspondence e-mail: gs63071@student.upm.edu.my

**Keywords:** Cultural Cognition; Ian McEwan novels; Literary Reception; Phenomenological Analysis; Reader's Engagement

## **EXTENDED ABSTRACT**

### **INTRODUCTION**

The reception of translated literature is deeply influenced by the reader's cultural background, including their education, values, and societal norms. In particular, the perception and interpretation of foreign texts often vary significantly depending on the cultural lens through which they are viewed. This study investigates how Chinese readers engage with Ian McEwan's translated novels, focusing on the role of cultural cognition in shaping their reading experiences. McEwan's novels, with their complex cultural elements and Western-centric narratives, provide a valuable context to explore how cultural differences affect literary reception. Previous research has suggested that readers' cultural backgrounds significantly impact their interpretation of foreign literature (D'Egidio, 2015; Hang, 2024; Q. Liu, 2023), but few studies have applied a phenomenological approach to investigate the lived experiences of readers from non-Western cultures. This study aims to bridge this gap by analyzing how Chinese readers, through the lens of cultural cognition, navigate and interpret McEwan's works.

### **RESEARCH METHOD**

This study employs a phenomenological approach to explore how Chinese readers perceive and engage with Ian McEwan's novels. Phenomenology allows for a deep understanding of the lived experiences of individuals, focusing on the essence of their interactions with a given phenomenon. In this case, the phenomenon under investigation is the reading of McEwan's novels by Chinese readers. The study was conducted with 10 participants, all of whom were native Chinese readers with varying levels of exposure to Western literature. Participants were selected using purposive sampling, ensuring they had read at least one of McEwan's novels in translation, such as *Atonement* or *Enduring Love*. Data were collected through semi-structured interviews, which allowed for flexibility in exploring the participants' subjective experiences and interpretations of the texts.



The data were analyzed using Van Kaam's (1966) phenomenological method. This method involves bracketing, horizontalization, clustering of themes, and thematic description. The researcher first engaged in bracketing to set aside personal biases and assumptions, ensuring a neutral stance. The transcribed interview data were then analyzed for recurring themes, which were grouped into clusters of meaning. Finally, a thematic description was developed to capture the essence of participants' experiences, focusing on how their cultural backgrounds influenced their reading of McEwan's works.

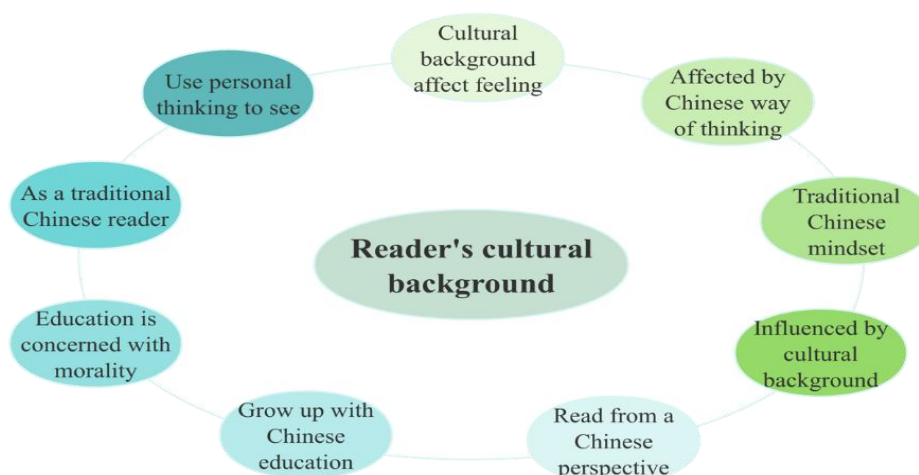
This is where your main text is. This is the first paragraph.

## RESULTS

The findings from the analysis revealed that participants' cultural backgrounds and educational experiences played a significant role in shaping their engagement with McEwan's novels. A key theme that emerged was the culture shock experienced by participants upon encountering the Western cultural elements embedded in McEwan's works. Many participants initially found the novels' settings, characters, and moral dilemmas unfamiliar and difficult to relate to, due to the differences in societal values and norms between Eastern and Western cultures. Specifically, themes of individualism, complex interpersonal relationships, and moral ambiguity were particularly challenging for readers raised in a collectivist society with more rigid social structures.

Another important finding was that cultural awareness acted as a mediator in the reading process. Participants who had higher levels of cultural awareness—gained through education or prior exposure to Western culture—were better able to navigate these cultural differences and engage with the novels on a deeper level. These readers were more likely to appreciate the cultural nuances and themes in McEwan's works, while those with lower cultural awareness struggled to fully comprehend the cultural context, leading to feelings of alienation and resistance to the text.

**Figure 1:** Themes - Reader's cultural background



## **DISCUSSIONS**

The results of this study align with existing literature that suggests cultural background and education shape readers' reception of foreign texts (D'Egidio, 2015; Hang, 2024). The phenomenon of cultural dissonance, where readers feel disconnected from the text due to unfamiliar cultural references, is particularly pronounced when reading literature from significantly different cultural contexts. This finding highlights the importance of cultural cognition in literary reception, suggesting that readers are not passive consumers of literature but active interpreters who draw on their cultural backgrounds to make sense of the text.

In line with reader response theory (Jauss, 2022), this study shows that readers' expectations, shaped by their education and cultural upbringing, mediate their engagement with the novel. Participants' cultural identity, influenced by collective societal values and norms, affected how they understood McEwan's portrayal of individualism, relationships, and moral complexity. Readers with higher cultural awareness exhibited more flexibility in interpreting these elements, whereas those with limited exposure to Western values faced greater challenges in understanding the cultural connotations in the text.

## **IMPLICATIONS**

The findings of this study have significant implications for the translation and reception of foreign literature. Translators and publishers should consider the cultural backgrounds of their target audiences to facilitate a more meaningful engagement with the text. This study suggests that cultural awareness programs, or supplementary materials that provide cultural context, may help readers better understand and appreciate the cultural nuances of translated works. Additionally, educators can use the findings to guide discussions on the role of culture in shaping literary interpretation, fostering a more inclusive and culturally aware approach to literature in classrooms.

## **LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS**

This study has several limitations that should be addressed in future research. First, the sample size of ten participants is relatively small, and the findings may not be generalizable to a larger population. Future studies could expand the sample size and include readers from different cultural backgrounds to compare how cultural cognition affects the reception of literature across diverse groups. Additionally, this study focused on a specific author and set of novels, and further research could explore how cultural cognition operates in the reception of works by other authors or genres, particularly those with different cultural contexts. Longitudinal studies could also explore how cultural cognition evolves over time as readers become more exposed to foreign literature and cultures.

## CONCLUSION

This study underscores the pivotal role of cultural cognition in shaping readers' engagement with translated literature. By investigating the experiences of Chinese readers encountering Ian McEwan's novels, the study highlights how cultural background, education, and cultural awareness influence the interpretation and reception of foreign texts. The findings suggest that readers do not passively consume literature but actively engage with it through the lens of their cultural identity and experiences. This research contributes to the growing body of literature on cross-cultural literary reception, offering valuable insights into the complexities of reading and interpreting foreign works in a globalized world.

## REFERENCES

- D'Egidio, M. (2015). *Reader reception and cultural context: Understanding the interaction between culture and literary interpretation*. University Press.
- Erten, İ. H., & Razi, M. (2009). The relationship between cultural awareness and reading comprehension in foreign language learners. *Journal of Language and Linguistic Studies*, 5(1), 1-13.
- Fei, X. (1992). *Cultural awareness in cross-cultural communication*. Beijing University Press.
- Hang, L. (2024). The influence of cultural background on reading experiences: A study of Chinese readers' reception of Western literature. *Journal of Comparative Literature*, 58(2), 112-130.
- Jauss, H. R. (2022). *Aesthetic experience and literary theory*. University of Minnesota Press.
- Kaestle, C. (2017). *Education and cultural influence in literary interpretation*. Oxford University Press.
- Liu, Q. (2023). Cultural dissonance in the reception of translated texts: The case of Ian McEwan. *Translation Studies Quarterly*, 39(3), 234-245.
- Liu, S. (2024). *Cultural cognition and literary interpretation: The Chinese experience*. Springer.
- Lysaker, J. T., & Sedberry, S. (2015). The role of cultural identity in reading comprehension: A study of cross-cultural readers. *Journal of Reading Research*, 25(4), 400-412.
- Spack, R. (1985). *The cultural implications of translation*. University of Michigan Press.

## VALUE CREATION IN NEW TOURISM BUSINESS

Lin Mei\*<sup>1</sup>, Mohd Alif Bin Mohd Puzi\*<sup>2</sup> and Hairul Nizam Bin Ismail<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Lin Mei, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>2</sup> Mohd Alif Bin Mohd Puzi, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

<sup>3</sup> Hairul Nizam Bin Ismail, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author e-mail: mohdalif@utm.edu.my

**Keywords:** Value creation, Resource-based, new venture, Tourism business

### EXTENDED ABSTRACT

#### INTRODUCTION

Value creation holds the leading role in business for ages. However, systematic literature reviews show that over the last two decades, research trends shift to the value co-creation theory in service, especially in tourism and hospitality, which prevails value creation theory itself in a great way (Ribeiro et al., 2023 ;John & Supramaniam, 2024). Some researchers believe consumers involvement co-creates value with companies. However, company perspective of value creation has historical evidences ever since the Aristotle stages of economic development, and it evolves through multiple stages and from conceptual to theoretical, covering an area of, economics and business. Researches on value creation have evolved from labor-creating value theory, value chain theory, to value co-creation theory, reflecting a deeper understanding on value creation mechanism from company perspective. However, how value creation interpreted through new ventures, especially new tourism ventures, articles are disjointed. Based on reviewing the historical evolution of value creation and new venture creation theory, this article focuses on exploring the value creation natures and theoretical foundations through new venture creation. The aim of this paper is to develop a unified conceptual perspective for understanding value creation, so as to assist tourism entrepreneurs for their start-ups.

#### RESEARCH METHOD

This article adopts the literature review method to systematically sort out the relevant theories of value creation, value co-creation, and new venture creation. Combining with the characteristics of the tourism industry, a value creation conceptual model applicable to new tourism enterprises is constructed.

#### Value Creation

Value creation is the process that company produces products or services via a series of activities to achieve company competitive advantage (Michael E. Porter,

1985), it contains three dimensions, namely principle (company), key factors (activities) and the aim (company competitive advantage). Principle stands for the value created by company. Key factors refer to primary activities and supporting activities, primary activities mainly are allocating resources, innovation, and supporting activities are inbound and outbound delivering. Porter has clearly stated the principle of the value creation is the company. Osterwalder & Pigneur, (2010b) support Porter's idea, summarized three key factors, ie. key resources, key activities and key partners. Among which, resources are most discussed. The tourism new ventures also use limited resources, or utilize knowledge embedded in local tradition to create value (Franco et al., 2022a). Activities include interacting with customers, partners. Application to information technology, strategizing (de Faria et al., 2021), exchanging resource with stakeholders (Orefice & Nyarko, 2021). However, topic of activities in tourism value creation are more discussed as cooperate social responsibility or sustainability. As upholding social responsibility, businesses can improve their brand image and reputation (Nadeem et al., 2021), employee satisfaction and loyalty, and competitiveness in the marketplace. Literatures of activities concerning to sustainability major discuss activities of interacting with stakeholders, so as to get resources. However, activities of digging, designing local natural and cultural tourism resources, and producing product requires further investigation. Articles of partners mainly discussed getting involvement with stakeholders, including employees, customers, and local community etc. However, most new ventures rely the partners majorly on their capital investment.

## Value Co-creation

Value creation has been inevitably underpinned by value co-creation theory (Prahalad & Ramaswamy, 2004). Value co-creation theory primarily focuses on collaboration, interaction with consumer perspectives. Value co-creation describes two issues: one is creating value with stakeholders. For example, a tea culture theme hotel provides the accommodation service mainly, the local driver, transforms tourists to hotel from train station or airport, telling the story about local on the way (Franco et al., 2022a). Tourists arrived and make their hand-made tea according to skills taught by employee, with the leaves provided by the hotel, tea stories offered by local community. In which, the hotel creates value through providing major service of tea leaves in the accommodation, drivers co-create value through offering local culture knowledge, and tourists co-create value through making tea. The other issue is technology as a tool enhancing value co-creation. The same case of making tea, tourists post their finished product of hand-made tea on tiktok, rednote, facebook, even send pictures or video chat with their friends through wechat, whatsapp, or messenger. The tourists' friends, relatives are happy to know and are willing to come to have the same extraordinary experience. A steady flow of tourists attracted to this hotel to make tea, the hotel thus run sustainably. With the adoption of technology, companies obtain a constant co-creating relationship with employees, communities, tourists etc. Co-creating value from stakeholders with application of technology make tourism firm more innovative, interactive and sustainable. Thus value co-creation is another way of telling the importance of the large meaning of partners.

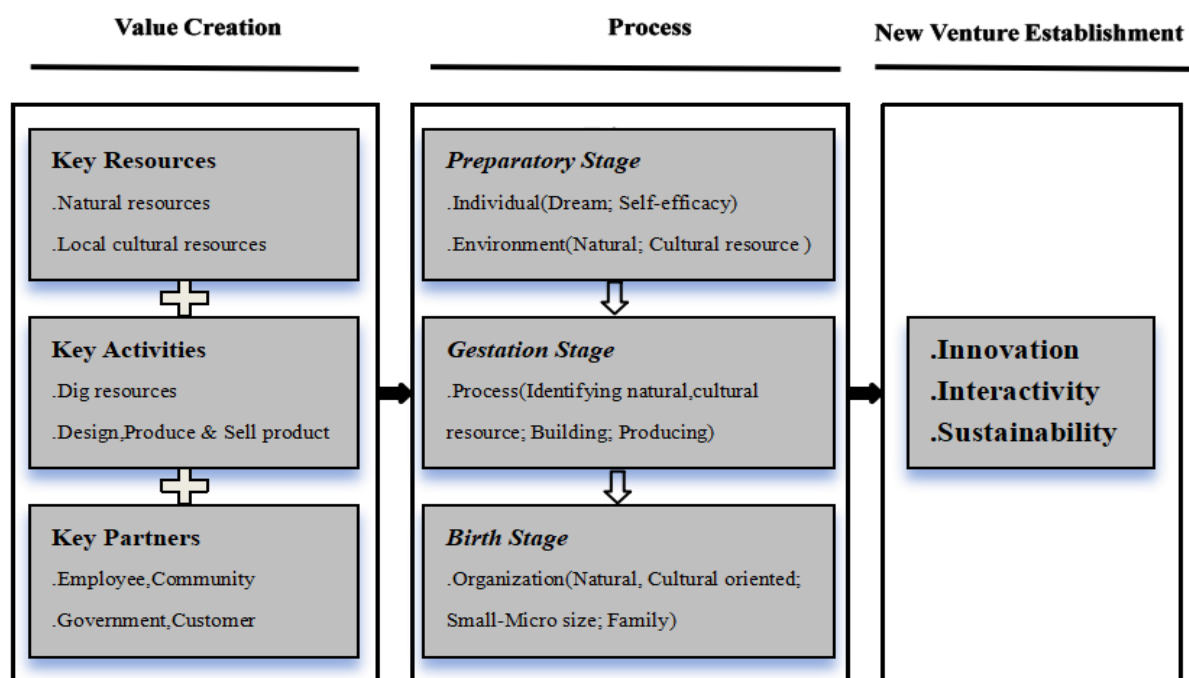
## New Venture Creation Process

From business formation perspective, new venture creation refers to as the establishment of a new company, entrepreneurship, or the creation of a new business organization. It covers four dimensions, i.e. individual(s), organization, environment and the process (Gartner, 1985). Individuals are the entrepreneurs who do the initiating and doing activities during the new venture creation process. Individuals are driven by their dreams, seeking for natural and cultural resources supplied in the environment, positioning in the process, by which, the type of organization is realized. These four dimensions can be concluded as three stages of new venture creation, namely, preparatory stage, the gestation stage and the birth stage (Metallo et al., 2021). Preparatory stage described as the original drivers, refer to individuals and environment. The dream plus self-efficacy prepared by individuals and the resources offered by environment possess drives the new venture creation intention. The gestation stage explains the activities individuals do in the creating process. Such as locating, identifying and mobilizing resources building organization. Thus, based on the quality of the individual, natural and cultural resources the environment provides, the identifying, building and producing process, the tourism new venture is established.

## RESULTS

Based on the literature review of value creation and value co-creation, a significant number of key topics were analyzed and many conceptual frameworks were developed as shown in Figure 1. There are three blocks, value creation, new venture creation and new venture. Value creation on the left explains the reason that triggers individuals' or the new venture's initial creation. The second block lies in the middle explains the stages involved in during creating new ventures. The third block on the right explains outcome as new venture.

**Figure 1:** Value Creation in Tourism New Venture Conceptual Work





The first block of value creation is composed of three key factors, including key resources, key activities, and key partners. Key resources refer to key tangible resources and key intangible resources. Tangible resources include natural resources such as plants, animals, spring waters. Intangible resources include local culture such as tradition skills, customs. Key activities refer to primary activities and supporting activities. Primary activities mainly are offering services, employee training, marketing, and supporting activities such as social responsibility activity. Key partners include not only the agreement-based supporting partners, but also employee, community, and government and customer. The second block shows new venture creation process involves three stages, four dimensions. Three stages are preparatory stage, the gestation stage and the birth stage, and four dimensions are individuals, environment, possess and organization. Preparatory stage includes individuals and environment, describes the dream and self-efficacy of individuals, and the supporting resources environment possess. The gestation stage explains a series of activities including mobilizing resources, building, producing, responding to environment. The birth stage represents the type of organization resulting from individuals, environment and process. The third block shows the outcome with the trigger of value creation and under systematic process of establishment, the new venture. As such, the new venture shows three basic and key characteristics, innovatory, interactivity and sustainability. Innovatory mainly rely on the natural and cultural resources such as knowledge embedded in tradition, the information and technology. Interactivity comes from the interaction between enterprise and employees, partners, community, and government. Sustainability mainly relies on the innovatory and interactivity. Besides, business model and social responsibility also keeps the new tourism venture sustainable.

## DISCUSSIONS AND CONCLUSION

The various approaches of value creation seem to be quite more focused on value co-creation. However, they may also be alignment since, for any kind of value creation, within the perspective of the business model canvas, is the process of transforming input resources into output product by companies, the stakeholders participate as co-creators known as value network, in the producing process (Osterwalder & Pigneur, 2010a). Thus, the key resources, activities and partners mobilized by value creation can act as a catalyst for new tourism firm creation was intended, thus, to be the first study proposing a value creation concept in its entirety and to contribute to the existing frameworks by embodying the tourism organization formation perspective and providing a more coherent and comprehensive approach to value creation, which remains unexplored within this area of research. Finally, despite the findings of some authors, it is important to bear in mind that not all tourism new venture creation will be permanently affected by value creation, nor will all actively seek them (Bugl et al., 2022). While the outcomes of value creation can be temporarily achieved during new venture creation, tourism entrepreneurs may revert to their previous patterns of value creation upon achieving new venture establishment. Nevertheless, truly value creation can contribute to innovative and sustainable tourism and promote self-efficient tourism entrepreneurs and quality of life for entrepreneurs, tourists and other stakeholders. As such, they can provide a competitive advantage for tourism firms.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

This study has considered value creation as antecedents to firm's engagement on tourism firms. The current study is restricted to two results in this regard. First, only a limited articles has been processed, the study didn't take into consideration all articles published in the search period, which may affect the results of the study. Second, the study didn't incorporate other sources such as books, conference reports and articles from source except web of science, science direct. The future of value creation in tourism businesses across various subchapter project contexts are open to investigation and shaping by academic and business stakeholders. One could also examine the consequences of such a relationship of value creation and new venture creation. Another fruitful research avenue is to investigate government's interpretation of culture on value creation in tourism business.

## REFERENCES

- de Faria, V. F., Santos, V. P., & Zaidan, F. H. (2021). The business model innovation and lean startup process supporting startup sustainability. *Procedia Computer Science*, 181, 93–101.
- Emami, A., Yoruk, E., & Jones, P. (2023). The interplay between market need urgency, entrepreneurial push and pull insights and opportunity confidence in the course of new venture creation in the developing country context. *Journal of Business Research*, 163.
- Franco, S., Presenza, A., Messeni Petruzzelli, A., & Peruffo, E. (2022). Tradition-driven business models at luxury companies: revealing value-creation and value-capture activities. *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 26(11), 486–506.
- Gartner, W. B. (1985). A Conceptual Framework for Describing the Phenomenon of New Venture Creation. In *Hornaday & Aboud* (Vol. 10, Issue 4). Schrier.
- John, S. P., & Supramaniam, S. (2024). Value co-creation research in tourism and hospitality management: A systematic literature review. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, 58, 96–114.
- Matteucci, X., Koens, K., Calvi, L., & Moretti, S. (2022). Envisioning the futures of cultural tourism. *Futures*, 142.
- Metallo, C., Agrifoglio, R., Briganti, P., Mercurio, L., & Ferrara, M. (2021). Entrepreneurial Behaviour and New Venture Creation: the Psychoanalytic Perspective. *Journal of Innovation and Knowledge*, 6(1), 35–42.
- Mohand-Amar, S. (2024). Nascent tourism entrepreneurship: the effect of business planning on new venture creation in the hospitality and tourism sector. *Journal of Global Entrepreneurship Research*, 14(1).
- Osterwalder, A., & Pigneur, Y. (2010a). *An ontology for e-Business models*.
- Prahalad, C. K., & Ramaswamy, V. (2004). Co-creation experiences: The next practice in value creation. *Journal of Interactive Marketing*, 18(3), 5–14.
- Ribeiro, T. de L. S. ana, Costa, B. K., Ferreira, M. P., & Freire, O. B. de L. (2023). Value co-creation in tourism and hospitality: A systematic literature review. *European Management Journal*.

# **THE ROLE OF SMART GOVERNANCE IN ENHANCING ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF URBAN AND RURAL PLANNING STRATEGIES**

Bello Muhammed Jamo\*

Department of Social Studies, Yusuf Bala Usman College of Education and Legal Studies Daura, Katsina State Nigeria

\*Corresponding Author email: bellomjamo@gmail.com

## **ABSTRACT**

Smart governance became a critical instrument in driving sustainable economic and social development for digital transformation. However, there remains a significant disparity in the effectiveness and implementation of smart governance between urban and rural regions. This study would address the problem of uneven development outcomes caused by inadequate or imbalanced governance strategies across these different settings. The aim of this paper is to evaluate and compare the role of smart governance in enhancing development in urban and rural areas, with a focus on how tailored planning strategies can improve public service delivery, citizen participation, and socio-economic well-being. A mixed-methods approach would be employed, combining qualitative case studies with quantitative data analysis. The paper would examine selected urban and rural regions that have implemented ICT-based governance tools, including e-governance platforms, smart infrastructure, and data-driven policy mechanisms. Interviews with policymakers, surveys from residents, and performance indicators would be used to assess the effectiveness of these initiatives. The findings reveal that while urban areas benefit from advanced infrastructure and faster adoption of smart technologies, rural areas face challenges such as digital illiteracy, limited connectivity, and institutional capacity gaps. However, in regions where context-specific planning and inclusive policies were adopted, smart governance significantly improved transparency, resource allocation, and citizen engagement. Therefore it is recommended to differentiate the integrated approach to smart governance. For urban areas, the focus should be on optimizing service delivery and enhancing data analytics. For rural regions, there is need for investment in digital infrastructure, community education, and decentralized decision-making. Bridging the urban-rural divide through smart, inclusive, and context-aware governance strategies is vital for balanced national development.

**Keywords:** Smart Governance, Economic and Social Development, Urban and Rural Strategies

# BEYOND PUNISHMENT: A PUBLIC HEALTH REFRAMING OF THE DEATH PENALTY

Reyhaneh Bagheri\*

Eleos Justice Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Monash University Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: reyhaneh.bagheri@monash.edu

**Keywords:** abolition, capital punishment, death penalty, marginalized groups, public health

## EXTENDED ABSTRACT

### INTRODUCTION

Health is a fundamental human right crucial to individual well-being and societal stability, forming the foundation for governance, development, and national security. As such, public health is a key governmental responsibility aimed at improving health outcomes through preventive and intervention measures (Beck, Adcock, and Bantimba 2020). By May 2024, 144 countries had abolished the death penalty, yet 27,687 individuals remained on death row globally by the end of 2023. That year saw 1,153 executions worldwide, a 31% increase from 2022, including a sharp rise in Malaysia, with death sentences increasing from over 16 to more than 38 (Amnesty International 2024).

More than a third of countries still enforce the death penalty for drug-related offenses, including Iran, Indonesia, Singapore, Saudi Arabia, and Malaysia (Lourtau 2019). In Malaysia, 1,337 people were on death row in early 2023, 67.5% for drug-related crimes. Among them were 141 women, 95% convicted for drug offenses—most of them non-citizens from countries like Nigeria, Indonesia, and Iran (The Death Penalty Project 2023). In 2023, Malaysia passed new laws ending the mandatory death sentence and allowing judges to choose between the death penalty or long prison terms (Human Rights Watch 2023). These changes were made possible by shifting public views and strong support from human rights groups like Amnesty International Malaysia, SUHAKAM, and the Bar Council (Chew 2022).

### RESEARCH METHOD

The research uses a qualitative, interdisciplinary approach that combines policy and legal analysis with a public health framework. It relies on secondary sources and thematic analysis to explore the broader societal and health implications of the death penalty in Malaysia, particularly for marginalized populations.

## **RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS**

### **Death Penalty Through a Public Health Lens**

The death penalty is increasingly seen as a public health issue because it causes trauma and serious mental health problems not only for inmates but also for their families, legal teams, prison staff, and executioners (Beck et al., 2020). Long (2016) describes it as a trauma-driven system that spreads emotional harm across generations, especially in already marginalized communities. The process causes chronic stress, grief, and shame, leading to isolation, PTSD, and long-term psychological damage for all involved (Velotti, Elison, and Garofalo 2014). Death penalty cases place heavy financial and ethical burdens on public resources and healthcare workers, many of whom leave the system due to moral conflicts with participating in executions (The Lancet 2023). In the Malaysian context, three additional dimensions highlight how the death penalty poses public health risks:

#### **1. Extended Incarceration Of Death Row Prisoners**

Death row inmates in Malaysia face long periods of incarceration, a condition often referred to as the “death row phenomenon,” which can amount to psychological torture (United Nations General Assembly 2022). Prolonged isolation and uncertainty severely impact mental health, not only of inmates but also of prison staff and families (Long 2011). This exacerbates the burden on Malaysia’s prison healthcare system.

#### **2. Risk of Wrongful Convictions**

Wrongful convictions and miscarriages of justice are another major public health concern. Individuals wrongfully sentenced to death often suffer long-term psychological and social consequences, including trauma, stigma, and strained family relationships (Brooks and Greenberg 2021). These experiences can lead to chronic mental health issues and erode public confidence in the justice system (Lee and Dhillon 2022).

#### **3. Enforcement of Punitive Drug Laws**

Malaysia’s reliance on punitive drug laws, such as the Dangerous Drugs Act 1952, has made the death penalty a central component of its anti-drug strategy (Girelli 2019). However, evidence shows that harsh penalties do not deter drug use or trafficking (Werb et al. 2013). Instead, they contribute to prison overcrowding, deter individuals from seeking treatment, and disproportionately affect marginalized communities (Kamarulzaman and McBrayer 2015). While harm reduction efforts like needle exchange and substitution therapy exist, they are limited in reach (Reid, Kamarulzaman, and Sran 2007). A public health-oriented approach to drug policy is urgently needed.

Globally, the shift from punitive to harm-reduction strategies has proven effective. Portugal, for instance, saw significant improvements in health outcomes after

decriminalizing drug use (Hughes and Stevens 2010). The Global Commission on Drug Policy (2017) and other experts have called for decriminalization, access to treatment, and policies grounded in health and human rights rather than punishment.

### **Discrimination and Public Health Implications for Marginalized Groups in the Context of the Death Penalty**

The death penalty disproportionately harms marginalized groups such as women, sexual minorities, and people with disabilities, worsening their mental, social, and physical vulnerabilities. The Lancet (2023) emphasizes that this discrimination is intersectional and calls for abolition efforts to be gender-sensitive and inclusive. Since 2021, the World Coalition Against the Death Penalty has focused on promoting justice for women and LGBTQIA+ individuals facing capital punishment in countries like Malaysia, Iran, Indonesia, and the U.S. (World Coalition Against The Death Penalty 2023).

#### **Women on Death Row**

Women on death row face serious challenges, including poor access to gender-sensitive healthcare, exposure to violence, and worsening mental health due to trauma and inadequate support (Greene 2021). These effects also harm their families, especially children, who often suffer emotional trauma, stigma, and long-term psychological issues like anxiety and PTSD. Most of these women come from marginalized backgrounds—many are poor, illiterate, or disabled, and have histories of gender-based violence (Lourtau and Hickey 2018). In countries like Malaysia, many are migrant women convicted of drug trafficking under coercive conditions, often without fair legal representation, which worsens their health and legal vulnerability (Lee and Dhillon 2022).

#### **Sexual Minorities and the Death Penalty**

LGBTQ+ individuals already face widespread discrimination, and the death penalty worsens their risks, with eleven countries still imposing it for same-sex relations as of 2023 (The Lancet, 2023). Incarcerated LGBTQ+ people often endure abuse and harassment in prison, leading to serious mental health issues such as depression and suicidal thoughts (Cavagnini 2021). These individuals also suffer from unequal access to healthcare and legal protections, particularly in countries like Malaysia, where the justice system reinforces these inequalities (Cain and Ellison 2022). Transgender inmates are especially vulnerable, as shown in the case of a Thai transwoman held in solitary in a male prison in Malaysia who developed hemiplegia due to lack of proper care (MalaysiaKini 2017).

#### **Disabled Individuals on Death Row**

People with intellectual or mental disabilities face severe risks in capital punishment systems, despite international standards opposing their execution (Amnesty International, 2024). Their disabilities hinder them to understand legal proceedings



or communicate effectively with lawyers, leading to unfair trials. Prolonged imprisonment and solitary confinement worsen their mental health, while prisons typically lack adequate care and support (Malone 2018). Many have no family or legal assistance, and public defenders may lack the training or resources needed to represent them properly (Bright 2014).

## IMPLICATIONS

This study implies that abolishing the death penalty is essential not only for justice but for public health. It urges a shift toward health-centered, rights-based criminal justice policies, especially for marginalized groups.

## LIMITATION AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

While this study highlights the intersection of the death penalty and public health, limitations related to data availability underscore the need for future research that is empirical, intersectional, and regionally comparative. Bridging these gaps is essential to inform the development of evidence-based, and health-oriented criminal justice policies.

## CONCLUSION

The death penalty is a serious public health concern that causes deep emotional and mental harm, especially through long death row confinement, wrongful convictions, and harsh drug laws. These harms don't only affect prisoners, but also extend to prison staff, legal workers, and the families. Countries that focus on health-based drug policies have seen better results in safety and well-being. While Malaysia's 2023 legal reforms are a good start, real progress needs bigger changes, like better legal help, mental health support, and regular checks on justice policies.

## REFERENCES

- Amnesty International. 2024. *Malaysia: One Year Since Repeal of Mandatory Death Penalty, Violations of International Law and Standards Continue Despite Overall Decrease in Death Sentences*.
- Beck, Elizabeth, Cynthia F. Adcock, and Allison Bantimba. 2020. "A Public Health Case for the Abolition of the Death Penalty." in *Social Work, Criminal Justice, and the Death Penalty*, edited by L. A. Ricciardelli. Oxford University Press.
- Bright, Stephen B. 2014. "Imposition of the Death Penalty upon the Poor, Racial Minorities, the Intellectually Disabled and the Mentally Ill." *Moving Away from the Death Penalty: Arguments, Trends and Perspectives*, Edited by Ivan Šimonović, UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights 99–113.
- Brooks, Samantha K., and Neil Greenberg. 2021. "Psychological Impact of Being Wrongfully Accused of Criminal Offences: A Systematic Literature Review." *Medicine, Science and the Law* 61(1):44–54. doi: 10.1177/0025802420949069.
- Cain, Calli M., and Jared M. Ellison. 2022. "The Pains of Imprisonment through a Rainbow Lens: An Overview of the Marginalized Conditions of Incarceration for LGBTQ Persons." Pp. 206–22 in *Handbook on Inequalities in Sentencing and*

- Corrections among Marginalized Populations*. Routledge.
- Cavagnini, Lauren. 2021. "What Justice Can Be: Looking at the Imprisonment Experiences of Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Inmates Through Queer Theory, and the Role of Social Workers in Abolition Practices."
- Cornell Center on the Death Penalty Worldwide. 2019. "The Death Penalty Data Base." *Cornell University Law School*. Retrieved July 14, 2023 (<https://deathpenaltyworldwide.org/>).
- Girelli, Giada. 2019. "The Death Penalty for Drug Offences: Global Overview 2018."
- Greene, Joey. 2021. "World Day Against the Death Penalty - Women and The Death Penalty." *The Death Penalty Project*. Retrieved May 24, 2024 (<https://deathpenaltyproject.org/world-day-against-the-death-penalty-women-and-the-death-penalty/>).
- Hughes, Caitlin Elizabeth, and Alex Stevens. 2010. "What Can We Learn from the Portuguese Decriminalization of Illicit Drugs?" *The British Journal of Criminology* 50(6):999–1022. doi: 10.1093/bjc/azq038.
- Human Rights Watch. 2023. "Malaysia Repeals Mandatory Death Penalty." *Human Rights Watch*. Retrieved February 26, 2024 (<https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/04/11/malaysia-repeals-mandatory-death-penalty>).
- Kamarulzaman, Adeeba, and John L. McBrayer. 2015. "Compulsory Drug Detention Centers in East and Southeast Asia." *International Journal of Drug Policy* 26:S33–37. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2014.11.011.
- Lee, Sook Ling, and Guru Dhillon. 2022. "The Death Sentence in Malaysia: A Socio-Legal Review." in *9th SWS International Scientific Conferences on SOCIAL SCIENCES - ISCSSL 2022*.
- Long JD, Walter C. 2011. "Trauma Therapy for Death Row Families." *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation* 12(5):482–94. doi: 10.1080/15299732.2011.593258.
- Long, Walter C. 2016. "The Death Penalty as a Public Health Problem." *Journal of Psychology* 24:91–99.
- Lourtau, D., and S. P. Hickey. 2018. "Judged For More Than Her Crime: A Global Overview of Women Facing the Death Penalty." *Cornell University (New York)*.
- Lourtau, Delphine. 2019. "Deserving of Death: The Changing Scope of Capital Offenses in an Age of Death Penalty Decline." Pp. 30–53 in *Comparative Capital Punishment*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- MalaysiaKini. 2017. "Court Upholds Thai Sex Worker's Death Sentence for Trafficking Meth." *MalaysiaKini* (27 December 2017). Retrieved February 15, 2023 (<https://m.malaysiakini.com/news/406678>).
- Malone, Linda. 2018. "Too Ill to Be Killed: Mental and Physical Competency to Be Executed Pursuant to the Death Penalty." *Tex. Tech L. Rev.* 51:147.
- Peel, Diana. 2013. "Clutching at Life, Waiting to Die: The Experience of Death Row Incarceration." *W. Criminology Rev.* 14:61.
- Reid, Gary, Adeeba Kamarulzaman, and Sangeeta Kaur Sran. 2007. "Malaysia and Harm Reduction: The Challenges and Responses." *International Journal of Drug Policy* 18(2):136–40. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2006.12.015.
- The Death Penalty Project. 2023. "Malaysia Set to Abolish the Mandatory Death Penalty." Retrieved June 19, 2024 (<https://deathpenaltyproject.org/malaysia-set-to-abolish-the-mandatory-death-penalty/>).
- The Lancet. 2023. "The Death Penalty: A Breach of Human Rights and Ethics of

- Care." *Lancet (London, England)* 401(10389):1629. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(23)01004-8.
- United Nations General Assembly. 2022. *Report of the Special Rapporteur on Extrajudicial, Summary or Arbitrary Executions, A/77/150*.
- Velotti, Patrizia, Jeff Elison, and Carlo Garofalo. 2014. "Shame and Aggression: Different Trajectories and Implications." *Aggression and Violent Behavior* 19(4):454–61. doi: 10.1016/j.avb.2014.04.011.
- Werb, Dan, Thomas Kerr, Bohdan Nosyk, Steffanie Strathdee, Julio Montaner, and Evan Wood. 2013. "The Temporal Relationship between Drug Supply Indicators: An Audit of International Government Surveillance Systems." *BMJ Open* 3(9):e003077. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2013-003077.
- World Coalition Against The Death Penalty. 2023. "Making Gender Discrimination in Capital Punishment Visible." *WCADP*. Retrieved May 24, 2024 (<https://worldcoalition.org/campagne/making-gender-discrimination-in-capital-punishment-visible/>).

## KESANTUNAN BUDAYA HIDUP WATAK UTAMA NOVEL *BAROMKEH MATAMU DI MATAKU* MENERUSI PERSPEKTIF ISLAM

\*\*Nursyuadah Samsudin<sup>1</sup>, \*Siti Nur Anis Muhammad Apandi<sup>1</sup>, \* Mohd Hafizul Shaari<sup>2</sup>, Zaiton Zakarya<sup>3</sup>, Nurulahda Sulaiman<sup>1</sup> and Asmanira Zakaria<sup>4</sup>

Fakulti Teknologi Kreatif & Warisan, Universiti Malaysia Kelantan<sup>1</sup>, Kementerian Pendidikan Malaysia<sup>2</sup>, Guangdong University Foreign Studies<sup>3</sup> & Universiti Malaya<sup>4</sup>

nursyuadahsam.ma@gmail.com\*\*, \*nuranis.m@umk.edu.my,  
\*fiezul8629@gmail.com, zaitonzakaryagdufs@gmail.com, nurulahda.s@umk.edu.my,  
asmanira87@gmail.com

\*\*1st author and \*Corresponding Authors email: nursyuadahsam.ma@gmail.com\*\*,  
\*nuranis.m@umk.edu.my, \*fiezul8629@gmail.com

### ABSTRAK

Kesantunan merupakan elemen penting dalam pembinaan peribadi insan yang mulia. Dalam Islam, kesantunan bukan sahaja dilihat sebagai adab luaran tetapi sebagai manifestasi akhlak yang berlandaskan iman dan taqwa. Kajian ini dijalankan adalah untuk mengangkat dimensi kesantunan budaya hidup sebagai medium dakwah dan pengukuhan jati diri Islam yang berteraskan kepada landasan Islam yang sebenar. Kajian ini dijalankan untuk mengenali kesantunan budaya hidup watak utama yang boleh dijadikan ikutan dengan berpandukan kepada pendekatan *Ihya' Ulumuddin* (2019). Kajian ini didasari dengan tiga objektif kajian iaitu mengenal pasti kesantunan budaya hidup watak utama dalam novel *Baromkeh Matamu di Mataku*, menganalisis serta menilai kesan kesantunan budaya dalam novel tersebut menerusi pendekatan *Ihya' Ulumuddin*. Penetapan objektif ini bertitik tolak daripada usaha untuk membina akhlak yang baik serta meningkatkan kualiti diri selari dengan syariat Islam yang menekankan pembinaan akhlak yang terpuji. Metodologi kajian secara kualitatif, iaitu kajian analisis konten digunakan bagi menyempurnakan kajian ini. Dapatan kajian memperlihatkan bahawa kesantunan budaya hidup watak utama dalam novel *Baromkeh Matamu di Mataku* bukanlah sekadar unsur estetik tetapi memainkan peranan yang penting dalam pembentukan pribadi seorang Muslim khususnya wanita Islam dan sebagai medium penyampaian dakwah.

**Kata kunci:** Kesantunan budaya, *Ihya' Ulumuddin*, keperibadian muslim, dakwah.

## **SOCIAL MEDIA AND THE FABRIC OF HARMONY: ASSESSING ITS IMPACT ON TOLERANCE IN MULTICULTURAL MALAYSIA**

Khairul Azhar Meerangani<sup>a\*</sup>, Abdul Rauf Ridzuan<sup>b</sup>, Mohd Sufiean Hassan<sup>c</sup> and  
Mohammad Fahmi Abdul Hamid<sup>d</sup>

<sup>a,d</sup>Senior Lecturer, Academy of Contemporary Islamic Studies, University Technology  
MARA Melaka, 78000 Alor Gajah, Melaka, Malaysia

<sup>b,c</sup>Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Communication and Media Studies, University  
Technology MARA Melaka, 78000 Alor Gajah, Melaka, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: [azharmeerangani@uitm.edu.my](mailto:azharmeerangani@uitm.edu.my)

### **ABSTRACT**

Malaysia is a nation characterized by its rich tapestry of ethnic and religious diversity, where communities have coexisted for generations and cultivated a distinctive multicultural identity. However, sustaining social harmony in such a setting poses increasing challenges, particularly in the era of the Fourth Industrial Revolution (IR4.0), which is marked by rapid advancements in information and communication technology (ICT). While digital platforms offer numerous benefits, their misuse, particularly in the context of social media, has become a growing concern. Instances of provocation, hate speech, and misinterpretation of freedom of expression have surfaced, threatening interethnic and interfaith relations. This study seeks to examine the impact of social media usage on the level of tolerance among Malaysia's multicultural population. Employing a quantitative survey design, the study collected data from 260 respondents via an online questionnaire (Google Form). The data were analysed using Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) with AMOS software. The findings reveal a significant correlation between social media engagement and societal tolerance ( $\beta_2 = 0.568$ ). The study underscores the importance of fostering a responsible and respectful digital culture, urging collective efforts from all stakeholders to promote social cohesion and encourage self-regulation in online interactions.

**Keywords:** Social Media, Tolerance, Multicultural, Harmony, Communication

# EXPLORING THE INTERCONNECTED TRENDS OF VOLUNTEERISM AND CULTURAL TOURISM: TOWARD A PARTICIPATORY TRAVEL FUTURE

Choong Yat Cheng\*

\*Corresponding Author email: yatchengchoong991115@gmail.com

## ABSTRACT

Volunteerism and cultural tourism reflect growing interest in purposeful, community-based engagement. As society evolves, people increasingly seek culturally enriching and socially impactful experiences, raising important questions about how values, technology, and sustainability shape these participatory trends. Although studied separately, little research explores how volunteerism and cultural tourism trends intersect. Understanding shared motivations could inform more ethical, sustainable, and immersive global experiences like voluntourism. Research question developed on how the current trends in volunteerism and cultural tourism related, and what are the implications of their convergence for future participatory travel experiences? While research objectives to identify and analyze the latest trends in global volunteerism and cultural tourism and to explore the motivational and behavioural overlaps between volunteers and cultural tourists. Past studies of trends volunteerism shown people increasingly volunteer to gain skills, social connections, and employment opportunities. Volunteerism is being framed as a global citizenship activity. The pandemic spurred innovative models and highlighted the importance of flexible, localized engagement. Cultural tourism is shifting from simply visiting physical sites like monuments to engaging with local traditions, customs, and everyday life for a deeper, more meaningful cultural experience. Tourism claimed tourists want deeper, more meaningful interactions with local communities. This framework supports the development of voluntourism and civic-based travel programs that combine service and cultural immersion for dual benefit. Trends in volunteerism and cultural tourism are increasingly aligned around the values of participation, purpose, and sustainability. Their convergence represents a new frontier in travel and engagement one where global citizen not only consume but contribute. Understanding and designing around these intersecting trends can foster ethical, immersive, and mutually beneficial experiences for both travellers and host communities.

**Keywords:** Volunteerism, Cultural-Tourism, Both trend of Volunteerism and Cultural-Tourism



## FROM FOREST TO PHARMACOLOGY: EXPLORING THE PHYTOCHEMICALS AND ANTIOXIDANT PROPERTIES OF *COSCINIUM BLUMEANUM* FROM SARAWAK, BORNEO

Jibrin Isa Mangwa<sup>a</sup>, Fauziah Abu Bakar<sup>a\*</sup>, Shuhaimi Mustapha<sup>b</sup>, Mohamad Maulana Magiman<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Department of Crop Science, Faculty of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak Campus, 97000 Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

<sup>b</sup>Department of Biotechnology and Molecular Biology, Faculty of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 UPM Serdang, Selangor D.E., Malaysia

<sup>c</sup>Faculty of Humanities, Management and Science, Universiti Putra Malaysia Sarawak Campus, 97000 Bintulu, Sarawak, Malaysia

\*Corresponding Author email: ab\_fauziah@upm.edu.my

### ABSTRACT

**Introduction:** *Coscinium blumeanum*, belonging to the Menispermaceae family, is traditionally used by indigenous communities in Sarawak to treat various metabolic and gastrointestinal disorders and cardiovascular diseases. However, its therapeutic potential has yet to be scientifically validated. This study aims to investigate the phytochemical profile and antioxidant potential of *C. blumeanum*, providing a scientific basis for its traditional medicinal uses. **Methods:** The antioxidant properties were assessed using three different assays: the 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl-hydrate (DPPH) assay, the 2,2-azino-bis (3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulphonic acid) (ABTS) assay, and the ferric-reducing antioxidant power (FRAP) assay. Extraction was performed using solvents of varying polarity (aqueous, ethanol, methanol and acetone). The phytochemical profile was analyzed using Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS). **Results and Discussion:** Among the tested extracts, the methanol extract yielded the highest extraction efficiency (17±1.00%) and contained the highest total phenolic (111.2±1.84 µg/mg GAE) and flavonoid contents (90.57±1.66 µg/mg QE). Further, methanol extract exhibited the most potent scavenging activity, with DPPH (89.7±1.39%) and ABTS (80.9±1.65%) assays. However, the acetone extract demonstrated the highest ferric ion reduction potential (4.63±0.04 mg TE/g plant powder) at a 250 µg/mL concentration. In the DPPH radical scavenging assay, methanol, acetone, ethanol, and aqueous extracts exhibited IC<sub>50</sub> values of 19.82, 69.23, 75.81, and 89.13, respectively. Similarly, the ABTS radical scavenging assay showed the IC<sub>50</sub> values of 47.14, 101.97, 108.89, and 124.29 for methanol, ethanol, acetone and aqueous extracts, respectively. The GC-MS analysis identified 18 bioactive compounds, with the most abundant being **n-hexadecanoic acid** (8.90%), **vetiselinol** (4.97%), **betulin** (4.49%), **β-sitosterol** (4.19%), **9,12-octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)** (4.13%), and **β-amyrin** (2.49%). These compounds have been reported to exhibit antioxidant activity and various pharmacological properties, supporting the long-standing traditional claims of their therapeutic use. To the best of our knowledge, this study is the first to report on the

phytochemical composition and antioxidant properties of *C. blumeana*, demonstrating its promise for pharmaceutical development.

**Keywords:** bioactive compounds, traditional medicine, Sarawak biodiversity, indigenous knowledge, pharmaceutical development

Agriculture • Innovation • Life  
**With Knowledge We Serve**

upmsarawak    | [sarawak.upm.edu.my](http://sarawak.upm.edu.my)